

# S.I. Distributing

*Successful Innovations for Agriculture Since 1979*



Spring  
2020



800-368-7773

[www.sidist.com](http://www.sidist.com) 419-647-4909

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Bold Type indicates New Products for 2020

<i>Planting Products</i> .....	1-45
<i>Tillage Products</i> .....	45-47
<i>Harvesting Products</i> .....	47-95
<i>Other/Safety Products</i> .....	96-104
AccuVac Kit.....	28
Acra-Plant Blu-Jet Parts.....	45
Acra-Plant Conservation Ripper Points .....	45
Acra-Plant Fertilizer Knives.....	46
Acra-Plant Inserts & V-Shots.....	31
Acra-Plant Notched Disc Openers & Marker Discs.....	31
Acra-Plant Quick Change Fertilizer Knives.....	46
Acre Plus Seed Box Topper.....	44
AGCO Replacement Cutting Parts.....	70-77
Agra-Cam Equipment Camera Systems.....	102-104
<b>Agra-Cam GPS Adapter Kits .....</b>	<b>103</b>
Air Design Planter & Drill Scrapers.....	28
Air Filter Blaster .....	99
Auger Extensions for Combines .....	77
Boule Cristal Strobe Light .....	97
Burvee Bubble-Up Auger .....	95
Case-IH Refurbished Runners & Stub Shaft .....	95
Case-IH Replacement Cutting Parts .....	70-77
Closing Wheels .....	37
Closing Wheel Brackets .....	36
Crop Lifters .....	47-49
<b>Dauber Weed Control .....</b>	<b>99</b>
Depth-A-Matic .....	43
Down Pressure Spring Package .....	43
<b>DUST – Graphite &amp; Talc Replacement .....</b>	<b>4</b>
Finger-Till Closing Wheels .....	3
Gauge Wheel Arm Kits .....	35
Gauge Wheel Assemblies .....	32
Gauge Wheel Cover .....	44
Gauge Wheel Tires .....	32
HCC Field Tracker .....	88
HCC Flip Reel Kit .....	89
HCC Gateway Chaffers & Sieves .....	92-94
HCC Orbit Trac II Reel Kit .....	90-91
HCC Paddle Tines .....	86-87
HCC Replacement Reel Bundles .....	91
John Deere Replacement Cutting Parts .....	70-77
John Deere Seed Boots .....	45
John Deere Stabilizer Kit .....	69
Keeton Seed Firmers .....	8-10
Kinze Brush Meter Adapter .....	44
Lockease Hitch Pin.....	98
M3 Monitor System .....	34
MacDon Replacement Cutting Parts .....	70-77
<b>Mach2 In-Dash Camera Integration Systems .....</b>	<b>102</b>
Martin-Till Closing Wheels .....	16-17
Martin-Till Planting Attachments .....	12-18
Martin-Till Row Cleaners .....	13-15
<b>Martin-Till Weight Transfer System .....</b>	<b>4</b>
May Wes Poly Auger Fingers .....	81
<b>May Wes Poly Corn Snouts .....</b>	<b>85</b>
May Wes Poly Skid Shoes .....	78-80
<b>May Wes Poly Trough Liners .....</b>	<b>84</b>
May Wes Pro Chute .....	38
May Wes Stalk Stompers - G4 .....	82-83
<b>May Wes Stalk Stompers for Tractors .....</b>	<b>85</b>
Mojo Wire.....	11
Montezuma Tool Boxes .....	101
Mudsmith Gauge Wheels.....	33
Mur-Lok Fittings .....	11
Needham Ag V8 Firming Wheel .....	38
New Holland Replacement Cutting Parts .....	70-77
NH3 Disc Sealer .....	47
<b>Ninja Seed Bounce Flap .....</b>	<b>5</b>
One Wrench .....	43
Parallel Arms.....	19
Parallel Linkage Rebuild Kits .....	19-21
Planter Replacement Parts .....	42
Plastic Wear Blocks .....	95
Platform Replacement Parts .....	77
Precision Planting CleanSweep .....	22-23
Precision Planting eSet .....	26-27
Precision Planting Meters & Parts .....	24-25
<b>PPS Flanged Bushing Parallel Arms Rebuild Kit .....</b>	<b>20-21</b>
Quick Crank Trashwhipper Adjuster .....	43
Quick Finger Replacement Tines.....	87
Radura Disc Mower Blades .....	70-73
Radura Guards & Sections .....	75-76
Radura Knife Assemblies .....	74
Replacement Reel Tines .....	86
SCH EasyCut II Cutting System .....	50-69
SCH Hedge Trimmers .....	100
Schuck Cushion Hitches .....	96
Seed Tubes .....	29
S.I. Belt Meter .....	39-41
S.I. Distributing Show Schedule .....	105
Smart-Till Replacement Parts .....	47
<b>Super Sponge Weed Wiper .....</b>	<b>99</b>
Sure Mark Marker Weights .....	45
Sure Stop .....	98
Swift Hitch Camera .....	98
Swift Tail Lights.....	97
Tailboard Trash Blower Tube .....	88
Tractor Safety Lights .....	97
Trail-Jet Fertilizer Opener .....	35
TrashGuard.....	44
<b>Uniforce Hydraulic Down Pressure System .....</b>	<b>5</b>
Vacuum Meters .....	26-28
Valion Seed Tube Guard .....	30
V-Closing Wheel Bracket, Case-IH & White Planters .....	36
<b>Wearparts Seed Disc Openers .....</b>	<b>6-7</b>
<b>Wearparts Tillage Blades .....</b>	<b>6-7</b>

# SEVEN PROVEN KEYS TO IMPROVING YOUR PLANTING

# PLANTING

- Planter Version -



## 1. Martin Floating Row Cleaners

to move residue, lightly till the seed bed and increase soil warm-up after planting.

Pgs. 12-15

**2. Precision Planting CleanSweep** allows you to adjust row cleaners from the cab, on the go, so you will make adjustments when you should.

Pgs. 22 -23

**3. PPS Flanged Bushing Parallel Linkage Arms Rebuild Kit** to make old and worn parallel arms and bushings work better than new.

Pgs. 20-21



**4. Acra Plant V-Shots** form a v-shape seed trench and allows you to apply liquid nutrients below and beside the seed.

Pg. 31

**5. Keeton Seed Firmers** gently press every seed into the bottom of the trench to place it firmly into the soil, to improve seed-to-soil contact.

Pgs. 8-10

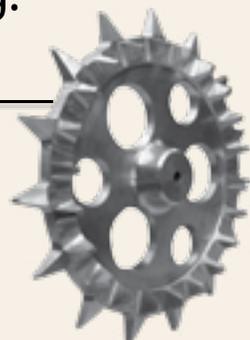


**6. S.I. Distributing Closing Wheel Brackets** for accurate closing wheel angle for optimum closing.

Pg. 36

**7. Finger-Till Closing Wheels** reduce sidewall compaction by crumbling sidewalls and closing the furrow for optimum seed-to-soil contact.

Pg. 3



## SEVEN PROVEN KEYS TO IMPROVING YOUR PLANTING

**1. Exapta UniForce™ hydraulic down-pressure system** to get your John Deere drill to apply uniform pressure on all rows.

Pg. 5



**2. Wearparts Seed Disc Openers** for a 30% longer wear on average than competing blades.

Pg. 6-7

**3. MudSmith Gauge Wheel** to improve planting efficiency during wet soil conditions.

Pg. 33



**4. Exapta Ninja Seed Bounce Flap** keeps seeds from bouncing out of the furrow.

Pg. 5



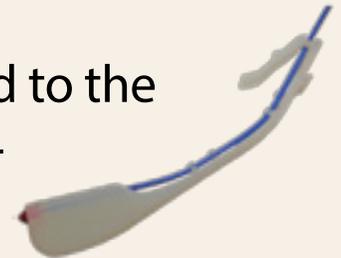
**5a. Needham Ag V8 Firming Wheel** to improve crop emergence by ensuring seed placement.

Pg. 38

OR

**5b. Keeton Drill Firmers** to firm the seed to the bottom of the furrow and improve seed-to-soil contact.

Pgs. 10-11



**6. Martin-Till Dimple Closing Wheel** to improve early crop emergence with better soil-fracturing for a compaction-free closing.

Pgs. 16-17



## S.I. Distributing's **FINGER-TILL** CLOSING WHEELS

**To crumble sidewalls and close the furrow for optimum seed to soil contact.**

### "PFR Proven" Status

If a product has been tested in Beck's Practical Farm Research and found to provide annual yield gains and averages a positive ROI over a minimum of three years, that product earns the status of "PFR Proven."



Side fins provide depth control and fine-tune the soil.

### Closing Wheel Study - Corn

S.I. Distributing's Finger-Till Closing Wheels **ranked #1, with a +4.8 bushels per acre difference**, in the Beck's Closing Wheel Study at the Iowa, Indiana and Central Illinois PFRs, regarding corn. This study's purpose was to determine what effect different closing wheels have on plant emergence and yield. Unfavorable planting conditions were targeted in this study. (Beck's 2018 PFR, Page 9)

Participating Sites	Rank	Closing Wheel	Emerged Population	Population Difference	BU./A	BU./A Difference
Iowa PFR (Colfax, IA);		Control: Two Solid Rubbers	32,528	---	231	---
Indiana PFR (Atlanta, IN); Central Illinois PFR (El Paso, IL)	<b>#1</b>	<b>Two S.I. Distributing Finger-Tills</b>	<b>32,944</b>	<b>+416</b>	<b>235.8</b>	<b>+4.8</b>

- More aggressive
- Better in wet, no-till conditions
- Reduces sidewall compaction
- Lightly till the soil
- 15" in diameter

### Beck's Closing Wheel Study - Soybeans

S.I. Distributing's Finger-Till Closing Wheels **ranked #1, with a +2.2 bushels per acre difference**, in the Beck's Closing Wheel Study at the Kentucky and South Illinois PFRs, regarding soybeans. This study's purpose was to determine what effect different closing wheels have on plant emergence and yield. Unfavorable planting conditions were targeted in this study. (Beck's 2018 PFR, Page 44)



Participating Sites	Rank	Closing Wheel	Emerged Population	Population Difference	BU./A	BU./A Difference
Kentucky PFR (Henderson, KY);		Control: Two Solid Rubbers	89,752	---	77.9	---
Southern Illinois PFR (Effingham, IL)	<b>#1</b>	<b>Two S.I. Distributing Finger-Tills</b>	<b>90,448</b>	<b>+696</b>	<b>80.1</b>	<b>+2.2</b>

"These soybeans were planted on May 25, 2019. This picture was taken on May 29. Soybean on the left was planted with the S.I. Distributing Finger-Till Closing Wheel. It is already out of the ground, while the other one isn't."  
M.H., Farmington, Pa.



Recommended Distance Between Points - 2 - 1/2"

Finger-Till Cast Closing Wheels			
Product ID	Description	Make	Prc/Ea
PLT110080	15" Finger-Till Wheel; Water pump style bearing; Wheels attach with roll pin	John Deere; Kinze; Monosem; White	\$99.00
PLT110070	15" Finger-Till Wheel; Bearing ID = 17mm; Wheels slide on threaded stud	John Deere	\$99.00
PLT110061	15" Finger-Till Wheel; Bearing ID = 5/8" or 16 mm; Wheels attach with 5/8" or 16 mm bolt	John Deere; Kinze; White; Case-IH; Monosem; Great Plains	\$99.00

**"Try a row" ...  
purchase a Finger-Till closing wheel for a single row to see how it performs in your fields.**

[www.sidist.com](http://www.sidist.com)

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRODUCT PRICING



## GRAPHITE & TALC REPLACEMENT



# CLEANER. SAFER. SOY.

**Choose soy-protein DUST as a healthier, safer and cleaner seed lubricant**

This patented lubricant is the perfect seed box treatment for your current planter or drill technology to use with any seed.

DUST provides the needed lubricity for proper seed flow.

Cleaner: no more having to clean your hands, face or clothing from talc/graphite grime.

DUST is created entirely from U.S.-sourced soybeans. Since it is made wholly from soy protein, it will disappear within 28 days from the furrow and provide more green-up and early plant viability.



**DUST (left) vs. Graphite/Talc**

**DUST is a low use rate product. Generally, the starting rate should be no greater than ¼ cup per unit of seed. PLEASE COMPARE COST PER UNIT.**

- Does all the things like Graphite and Talc with none of the problems!
- Lowers static electricity
- Healthier to use
- Don't wear it home!
- Not found in the soil after 28 days

DUST Soy Protein Planter Lubricant		
Product ID	Description	Price
LMT501907	DUST, 7-lb container	\$57.50
LMT531914	DUST, 14-lb container	\$98.00



LMT501907



LMT531914

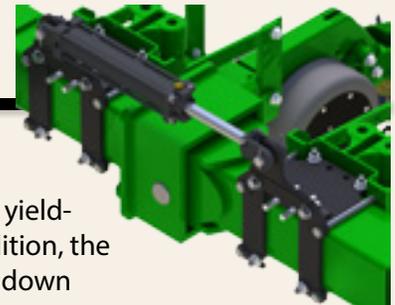
## WEIGHT TRANSFER SYSTEM

**Re-distributes Weight from Center of Planter to Wings**

Excess weight in the center of a planter or improper weight distribution often leads to yield-robbing compaction, shallow or inconsistent planting, and reduced plant vigor. In addition, the natural reduction in weight that occurs during planting contributes to the problem of down force fluctuations that can negatively impact the accuracy of seed and fertilizer placement. Irregular soil tilth, wet conditions and bumpy or rolling terrain can also wreak havoc with planting accuracy, resulting in uneven emergence and inconsistent stands.

The new Martin-Till Weight Transfer System addresses this weight problem by redistributing excess weight from the center of the planter to the wings. **Keeping the wings level and the row units in the ground will keep planting depth consistent through changing conditions.**

- In-Cab Control Box—Allows for easy adjustment as you plant
- Kits available for 12 and 16 Row JD 1770
- Bolt-On Bracket design (no welding) provides easy installation
- Interlocking tab and slot design fit together to transfer load to the tool bar



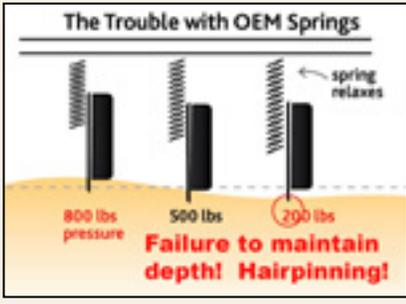
Hydraulic Frame Weight Distribution System		
Product ID	Description	Price
MRT900083	Weight Transfer, John Deere 1770	\$5,500.00
Only available for 12 and 16 row		



# UniForce™

## Hydraulic Downpressure

### Get your JD 50/60/90/Pro-series Drill to Work the Way it Should



The biggest downfall of the JD 50/60/90/Pro-series drills is how down-force is applied—the rockshaft twists to compress a big coil spring on each opener. Because the spring is nearly parallel to the arm, the opener has almost no downstroke—i.e., the spring is applying the correct amount of down-force for only about 1/4" of its range.



- Uniform pressure on all openers
- Reduce/eliminate hairpinning
- Less sidewall compaction
- Get consistent depth!
- Better use of frame weight
- Greater up/down travel on openers
- 3-year warranty on cylinders (some restrictions apply)



#### UniForce Hydraulic Down Pressure System

Step 1	Select respective cylinder kits	Price/Ea
EXP600101	John Deere 60/90 series drills, 1 required per row	\$380.00
EXP600102	John Deere Pro Series, 1 required per row	\$380.00
EXP600103	John Deere 50 series drills, 1 required per row	\$405.00
Step 2	Select appropriate hydraulic valve kit	Price/Ea
EXP600215	Box Drill, hydraulic line-body valve kit, controls up to 36 openers	\$2,450.00
EXP600217	Single-Rank (15") CCS drills, hydraulic line-body valve kit, controls up to 36 openers	\$4,180.00
EXP600202	Air Drill or 2 Box Drills pulled together, hydraulic valve kit, controls up to 52 openers	\$7,380.00
EXP600203	Air Drill or 2 Box Drills pulled together, hydraulic valve kit, controls up to 78 openers	\$7,380.00
EXP600204	Air Drill or 2 Box Drills pulled together, hydraulic valve kit, controls up to 96+ openers	\$7,380.00
Step 3	Select any additional accessories needed	Price/Ea
EXP600375	28' hydraulic hose, pair, 195 bushel John Deere 1910 tow between cart	\$1,262.00
EXP600377	33' hydraulic hose, pair, 250 & 270 bushel John Deere 1910 tow between cart	\$1,373.00
EXP600379	38' hydraulic hose, pair, 350 & 430 bushel John Deere 1910 tow between cart	\$1,524.00
EXP608881	In Cab Control, EXP600215, EXP600217	\$890.00
EXP608882	In Cab Control, EXP600202, EXP600203, EXP600204	\$650.00
EXP600890	Extra Wiring, 46', tow between cart, for In Cab Control	\$130.00
EXP600903	Accumulator, 2.5 gallon, for air drills, recommended only when seeding in terraces	\$3,250.00
EXP600904	Accumulator, 1 gallon, for single box drill, recommended only when seeding in terraces	\$2,200.00

## NINJA SEED BOUNCE FLAP

### CLOSE THE GAP!

### Keep More Seeds in the Furrow!

The unique 20° forward bend closes the gap left by OEM flaps, keeping more seeds in the furrow. Since it is flexible and less likely to break in the field, it is proven to outlast other flaps by five times.

The flap on the seed boot is what keeps seeds from bouncing out of the furrow, and this is even more critical on air drills, since the air stream is also trying to escape and may carry seeds along with it. JD & aftermarket flap suppliers use a straight flap, made from materials that are too brittle—often snapping off in the field. The issue with straight flaps is that it leaves a triangular gap for seeds to escape, and this gap gets larger when the straight flaps bend upward during use, due to riding on the sidewall.



- Doesn't break off
- For 50 & 90-series drill boots
- Fits standard and extended wear boots

Ninja Seed Bounce Flap		
Product ID	Description	Price
EXP004708	Ninja Seed Bounce Flap John Deere 50, 90 series	\$5.68

www.sidist.com

**30% Longer Wear on Average Than Competing Blades**

**Improved life with sharp cutting-edge retention due to high hardness**

These seed disc openers are assembled with a Forges De Niaux 200 blade.

Created with high-grade, quality boron steel, this opener fits nearly all brands of planter and drill applications and is protected with a lifetime warranty on breakage.

- Better blade to soil contact
- Blades do not roll over or break in rocky soils

**3 ZONES OF HARDNESS**

-  **Increased Flexibility (49-50 HRC)**
-  **Increased Durability (50-55 HRC)**
-  **Maximum Wear (55-58 HRC)**



Assembled in the USA

- **Patented 3-stage induction heat-treating process for a harder edge**
- **Retains a sharp cutting edge to ensure accurate seed placement**
- **Excellent resistance to breakage**
- **Lifetime warranty on breakage**



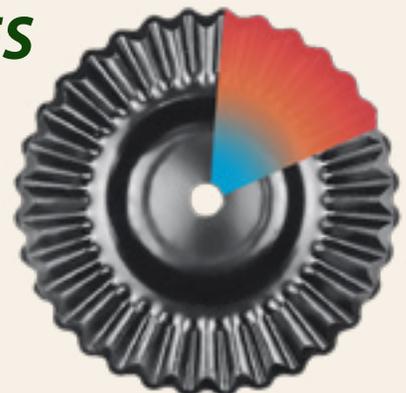
Opener for Landoll 38808	Acres Covered (Total Row)	Blade Diameter - New	Blade Diameter - After 4,500 Acres	Difference	Percentage of Blade Life* Remaining
Competitor	4,500	15.8125"	15.40625"	-0.40625"	50%
Niaux 200	4,500	15.8125"	15.6250"	-0.1875"	77%

\*Blade life lasts until diameter reaches: 15.000"

**WEARPARTS VERTICAL TILLAGE BLADES**

The Vertical Tillage cultivation technique is increasingly important. It aims to improve soil health, increase water infiltration and decrease soil erosion and compaction. Crop residue cutting plays a key role in this area.

- **Razor Edge, 32 Fluted Blade**
- **Double Bevel**
- **Reverse Crimp Center**
- **Thickness: 5mm & 6.5 mm**



## WEARPARTS DISC OPENERS & BLADES

Wearparts Disc Openers Featuring Forges de Niaux Blades						
Model	Product ID	OEM ID	Diameter	Bearing	Thickness	Price/Ea
<b>Case-IH</b>						
800, 900, 1200 series planters	WPT014087	84389196, 90850C92	14.00" - leading	204	3.5mm	\$34.61
5400, 500 Soybean Special drills - 5/8" x 1-5/8" bolt required for all	WPT014587	84389195, 90851C92	14.00" - trailing			
800, 900, 1200 series planters ( <b>standard duty</b> )	WPT014077	84398745, 47828496	14.00" - leading	205	3.5mm	\$45.07
5400, 500 Soybean Special drills - 5/8" x 2" bolt required for all	WPT014577	84398746, 47828497	14.00" - trailing			
800, 900, 1200 series planters ( <b>heavy duty</b> )	WPT014044	84416318	14.00" - leading	205	4.5mm	\$48.16
5400, 500 Soybean Special drills - 5/8" x 2" bolt required for all	WPT014544	84416319	14.00" - trailing			
2100 series	WPT015061	47592277	15.00"	205	4mm	\$56.99
500, 500T ( <b>will NOT fit SDX series</b> )	WPT018099	87488385	18.00"	N/A	5mm	\$39.93
<b>Great Plains</b>						
13-1/2 double disc opener drills	WPT013566	107-138	13.50"	205	4mm	\$38.50
Yield Pro Planters 1999 & Newer; HD Drills 1999 & Newer	WPT015022	404-072S, 404-121S	15.00"	205	4mm	\$42.29
<b>Harvest International</b>						
Laser Pro 1	WPT015019	95009	15.00"	204	3.5mm	\$37.43
<b>John Deere</b>						
MaxEmerge, MaxEmerge2, Plus, Pro	WPT015037	AA53860	15.00"	204	3.5mm	\$36.17
XP, XP Pro, ME5, Exact Emerge ( <b>standard duty</b> )	WPT015019	AA65248	15.00"	204	3.5mm	\$37.43
XP, XP Pro, ME5, Exact Emerge ( <b>heavy duty</b> )	WPT015063	AA65248	15.00"	205	3.5mm	\$41.57
750, 1560, 1565, 1590, 1690, 1835, 1850, 1860, 1890, 1895, 1990	WPT018052	N283804, N214190	18.00"	N/A	5mm	\$38.50
<b>Kinze</b>						
2000, 3000, 4000 series ( <b>standard duty</b> )	WPT015011	GA8324	15.00"	204	3.5mm	\$28.86
3000, 4000 series ( <b>heavy duty</b> ) -1-3/4" bolt required	WPT015019	GA8324	15.00"	204	3.5mm	\$37.43
<b>Landoll</b>						
5210, 5211, 5530, 5531, 5540, 5550 Drills	WPT015741	143880	15.75"	205	3.5mm	\$49.79
<b>Monosem</b>						
Plus Series	WPT015047	900263, 7068	15.00"	205	4mm	\$54.21
<b>New Holland</b>						
P2080, P2085 ( <b>will NOT fit SDX series</b> )	WPT018099	87488385	18.00"	N/A	5mm	\$39.93
<b>White</b>						
5000 series	WPT013577	700732975, 700164109, 247169BS, 852628	13.50"	204	3mm	\$34.21
6000, 8000 series	WPT015074	700155037, 700164107, 700732973	15.00"	204	3.5mm	\$36.21
<b>Wearparts Hardware Kits</b>						
Model	Product ID	Description	Price			
<b>Kinze</b>						
3000, 4900 series	HDW220049	HHCS, 5/8-11 X 1-3/4, Includes Left and Right Hand Threaded Bolts	\$7.50			

Wearparts Vertical Tillage Blades					
Model	Product ID	OEM ID	Diameter	Thickness	Price/Ea
<b>Case-IH</b>					
330, 335 - Right Front, Left Rear	WPT126557	87630572, 47654438	20"	6.5mm	\$65.44
330, 335 - Left Front, Right Rear	WPT226557	87630573, 47654439			
<b>Great Plains</b>					
Turbo-Till	WPT125040	820-261C	20"	5mm	\$64.86
Turbo-Till, Turbo-Max, Turbo Chopper, Verti-Till	WPT126540	820-011C, 820-261C	20"	6.5mm	\$78.33
<b>Krause</b>					
Excelerator 8000 series	WPT135070	Q8014420, 30-257	22"	5mm	\$70.83
Excelerator 8000 series	WPT136570	Q8014420, 30-257	22"	6.5mm	\$80.46
<b>Landoll</b>					
7410, 7430, 7431, 7450	WPT136010	155617	22"	6mm	\$47.93
7410, 7430, 7431, 7450	WPT156010	155617	24"	6mm	\$58.07

## Keeton Seed Firmers firm the seed to the bottom of the furrow and improve seed-to-soil contact.

*Proven average of 6-bushel increase in corn yield, due to better stands because:*

- Pushes the seed to the bottom of the seed trench
- Hits depth set on your planter
- Ensures better and uniform seed-to-soil contact, uniform seed germination and uniform emergence

### Seed-to-Soil Contact Made Easy

Seeds don't always land in the bottom of the trench

where they belong. This can leave an air pocket underneath them, not allowing them to take up moisture as fast as they could. That leads to late germination and emergence, and finally, loss of yield.



The Keeton Seed Firmer firms the seed to the bottom of the furrow and improves seed-to-soil contact.

### Apply In-furrow Liquid

The Keeton seed firmer can also act as a liquid application tool for insecticides, fungicides, and proper in-furrow fertilizers. Get the benefits of firming, as well as liquid application in a single device.

**Keeton Seed Firmer Planter Application Guide**

Make	Models	Installation Options	Notes	Firmer Options	Product ID	Price
Great Plains	Yield-Pro	Seed Tube Mount	Mounts to seed tube.	Standard dry	KTN101000	\$31.50
				Standard single liquid tube	KTN101001	\$32.50
John Deere	7000 7100 7200 7300 1700 1530 Drill 1535 Drill	Seed Tube Mount	Mounts to seed tube	Standard dry	KTN101000	\$31.50
				Standard single liquid tube	KTN101001	\$32.50
		Universal Bracket	Bracket mounts to seed disk opener shafts and around row unit shank. Will fit all MaxEmerge row units except MaxEmerge 5. Will NOT fit ExactEmerge row units.	Standard dry	KTN125012	\$34.00
				Standard dual liquid tube	KTN115011	\$34.00
				Short low profile tail, single liquid tube	KTN126008	\$34.00
		Quick Attach	Mounts to seed disc opener shafts and lower seed tube pin. Will fit all MaxEmerge row units. Will NOT fit ExactEmerge row units.	QA, low profile, single tube	KTN109044	\$35.00
	QA, standard, single tube			KTN109045	\$35.00	
	QA, low stick, single tube			KTN109100	\$70.00	
	1700 Exact Emerge	Quick Attach	Will move the closing system 5.4 inches rearward. Will ONLY fit ExactEmerge row units.	QA, low profile, single tube	KTN151044	\$75.00
				QA, standard, single tube	KTN151045	\$75.00
QA, low stick, single tube				KTN151100	\$110.00	
Kinze	2000 Series 3000 Series	Seed Tube Mount	Mounts to seed tube. Will NOT fit EdgeVac. Will NOT fit 2013- mechanical meter planters.	Standard dry	KTN101000	\$31.50
				Standard single liquid tube	KTN101001	\$32.50
		Kinze Bracket	Mounts inside row unit between scrapers. Will NOT work with spring loaded disk scrapers.	Standard dry	KTN125014	\$34.00
				Standard dual liquid tube	KTN115014	\$34.00
	2000 Series	Quick Attach	Mounts to seed disc opener shafts and lower seed tube pin.	Short low profile tail, single liquid tail	KTN126011	\$34.00
				QA, low profile, single tube	KTN109044	\$35.00
	3000 Series	Quick Attach	Mounts to seed disc opener shafts and lower seed tube pin. Will NOT work with "Large" seed tubes.	QA, standard, single tube	KTN109045	\$35.00
				QA, low profile, single tube	KTN120044	\$35.00
				QA, standard, single tube	KTN120045	\$35.00
				QA, low stick, single tube	KTN120100	\$70.00
	3000 Series 4900 Series	Quick Attach	Mounts inside row unit between scrapers. Will work with "Large" seed tubes. Will NOT work with spring loaded disk scrapers.	QA, low profile, single tube	KTN130044	\$38.50
				QA, standard, single tube	KTN130045	\$38.50
QA, low stick, single tube				KTN130100	\$73.50	
Monosem	All	Seed Tube Mount	Mounts to seed tube.	Standard dry	KTN101000	\$31.50
				Standard single liquid tube	KTN101001	\$32.50
White	5000 Series 6000 Series 8000 Series 9000 Series	Seed Tube Mount	Mounts to seed tube.	Standard dry	KTN101000	\$31.50
				Standard single liquid tube	KTN101001	\$32.50
		Universal Bracket	Bracket mounts to seed disk opener shafts. Bracket modification is required. Will NOT fit 5000 series.	Standard dry	KTN125012	\$34.00
				Standard dual liquid tube	KTN115011	\$34.00
	9000 Series	Quick Attach	Mounts to seed disc opener shafts and lower seed tube pin.	Short low profile tail, single liquid tube	KTN126008	\$34.00
				QA, low profile, single tube	KTN111044	\$35.00
				QA, standard, single tube	KTN111045	\$35.00
				QA, low stick, single tube	KTN111100	\$70.00

# KEETON SEED FIRMERS



# PLANTING

Uneven seed germination and uneven plant emergence reduce yields. Plants coming up even a little late can't compete with their neighbors for resources and at pollination they're vulnerable to heat stress and insects. Keeton Seed Firmers **set the seed at the right depth** and creates consistent seed-to-soil contact. That leads to uniform germination, uniform emergence, and tests show, an average increase of six bushels per acre.

**Firmer contact leads to uniform emergence leads to 1,000 more ears per acre or 6 bushels per acre.**

YouTube.com "S.I. Distributing Planting Innovations" Channel

**View the Keeton Seed Firmer in Action**

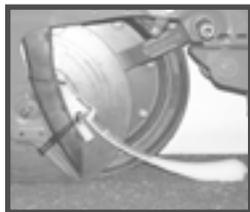
**Already have Keeton Seed Firmers?**  
Then be sure to KEEP THE SIX-BUSHEL BOOST!  
For suggestions and simple tests to determine the effectiveness of your Firmer, go to [www.sidist.com/seedfirmer.pdf](http://www.sidist.com/seedfirmer.pdf)



Kinze Bracket Mount



Universal Bracket Mount



Seed Tube Mount



Quick Attach Bracket Mount

Keeton Planter Replacement Parts		
Product ID	Description	Price
KTN125011	Replacement Firmer, dry tail only, fits in Universal or Kinze bracket	\$29.00
KTN115013	Replacement Firmer, dual tube tail only, fits in Universal or Kinze bracket	\$29.00
KTN126010	Replacement Firmer, short low profile tail only, fits in Universal or Kinze bracket	\$29.00
KTN111505	Bracket, Kinze, with hardware	\$10.50
KTN131500	Bracket, Universal, with hardware	\$10.50
KTN150057	Pkg of 4, Bracket Kit for John Deere planters with Totally Tubular installed. Won't fit MaxEmerge 5.	\$28.00
KTN900000	Tubing, blue, 1/4" diameter, per foot	\$0.25
KTN900024	Tubing, red, 1/4" diameter, per foot	\$0.25
KTN900017	Tubing, clear, 3/8" diameter x 2" long splice	\$0.10
KTN900004	Splitter insert	\$0.55
KTN900001	Hose clamp, for seed tube mount firmers	\$0.80
KTN900002	Zip tie, black; 14" long, used for seed tube mount Keeton to Bullseye seed tubes	\$0.40
KTN900003	Zip tie, white; 5" long, used with bracket style Keetons.	\$0.20
HDW210245	Screw, 1/4-10 x 1-1/4, hex head slotted; for seed tube mount Keetons	\$0.35
HDW210253	Screw, 1/4-20 x 1-3/4, hex head slotted; for bracket mount Keetons	\$0.35
HDW210246	Screw, 1/4-10 x 1-3/4, hex head slotted; for seed tube mount Keetons with Mojo Wire	\$1.63

Quick Attach Replacement Parts		
Product ID	Description	Price
KTN140049	Package of 4, splitter and insert, Quick Attach	\$15.00
KTN140044	Replacement Firmer, low profile tail only, fits in Quick Attach bracket	\$20.00
KTN140045	Replacement Firmer, standard tail, fits in Quick Attach bracket	\$20.00
KTN140100	Replacement Firmer, low stick tail only, fits in Quick Attach bracket	\$55.00
KTN141150	Bracket, Quick Attach, John Deere Exact Emerge	\$55.00
KTN150109	Bracket, Quick Attach, John Deere ME2, ME +, Pro, XP, ME5	\$15.00
KTN150111	Bracket, Quick Attach, White 9000	\$15.00
KTN150120	Bracket, Quick Attach, Kinze 3000. Will NOT work with "Large" seed tube.	\$15.00
KTN150130	Bracket, Quick Attach, Kinze 3000, 4900. Will work with "Large" seed tube.	\$18.50

Keeton Planter Replacement Tails														
All are compatible with WaveVision seed tubes.														
Standard Dry Tail			Standard Liquid Tail			Short Low Profile Tail			Quick Attach Standard Tail		Quick Attach Low-Profile Tail		Quick Attach Low Stick Tail	
For Universal and Kinze Mounting brackets						For Quick Attach Mounting								
Standard replacement tail with no liquid application tube. Recommended in non-sticky soil types and all planting environments.			Standard replacement tail with two liquid application tubes. Recommended in non-sticky soil types and all planting environments.			Low profile replacement tail with one liquid application tube. Recommended in sticky soil types and no-till or minimum-till planting environments. Not recommended in sandy soil types.			Standard replacement tail with one liquid application tube. Recommended in non-sticky soil types and all planting environments		Low profile replacement tail with one liquid application tube. Recommended in sticky soil types and no-till or minimum-till planting environments. Not recommended in sandy soil types.		Low stick replacement tail with one liquid application tube. Recommended in sticky soil types and no-till or minimum-till planting	
Product ID	Price	Product ID	Price	Product ID	Price	Product ID	Price	Product ID	Price	Product ID	Price	Product ID	Price	
KTN125011	\$29.00	KTN115013	\$29.00	KTN126010	\$29.00	KTN140045	\$20.00	KTN140044	\$20.00	KTN140100	\$55.00			

Get the money-making advantages of Keeton Seed Firmers for your drill too. Field trials show that Firmers make you money by:

- Reduced seed costs. Improved germination means you get better stands with fewer seeds. On average, tests show a 9.4% increase in soybean germination.
- Increased soybean yields. Field tests show an average yield increase of over 7%.
- Lower equipment and labor costs. Apply liquids as you plant with Keeton's integrated liquid applicator tubes.

Seed savings alone will pay for the Keeton Seed Firmers during the first year. Then you'll profit year after year from the additional yield. Keeton Seed Firmers make a dramatic difference on shallow planted seeds like soybeans. Firming seeds into moisture and improving seed-to-soil contact improves germination. So you can reduce seeding rates of expensive seeds while maintaining productive stands.

### Keeton Seed Firmer Drill Application Guide

Make	Models	Notes	Tail Options	Product ID	Price
Case-IH	5100 5400	Mounts to scraper housing.	Standard liquid tail	KTN210006	\$29.50
Crustbuster	3700, 3800 3400 w/o parallel arms	Mounts on scraper bracket. Will not fit 3400 All-Plant or 3400 Min-Till openers.	Standard liquid tail	KTN210002	\$30.50
Crustbuster	3400 Series 4000 Series	Mounts to scraper support rod. Fits All-Plant & Min-Till openers.	Standard liquid tail	KTN210004	\$30.50
Great Plains	Fluted Metering Wheel Drills: 00, 05, 06, 07, 10 Series; 20 Series (-2003)	Mounts to scraper bracket.	Standard liquid tail	KTN210008	\$29.50
Great Plains	Precision Drills (singulating & volumetric metering wheel): 10, 20 Series	Mounts to scraper bracket.	Standard liquid tail	KTN210010	\$29.50
Great Plains	15, 25 Series Planter Style Row Units and HD10 Series Row Units	Mounts to scraper bracket.	Standard liquid tail	KTN210027	\$29.50
Great Plains	All 00HD Series Row Units	Mounts to scraper bracket.	Standard liquid tail	KTN210028	\$29.50
John Deere	1560, 1860 1590, 1890 1690, 1990	Mounts to back of t-handle slotted bracket.	Standard liquid tail	KTN210012	\$35.50
John Deere	450, 455 1520	Mounts to seed disk scraper.	Standard liquid tail	KTN210014	\$29.50
John Deere	750, 1850	Mounts to seed disk scraper.	Standard liquid tail	KTN210016	\$35.50
Krause	Most	Mounts to fertilizer opener. Will not fit 5200 and 5400.	Standard liquid tail	KTN210018	\$30.50
Marliss	Most	Mounts to seed disk opener. Will not fit 2038.	Standard liquid tail	KTN210020	\$30.50
Sunflower	9411, 9412, 9421	Mounts to back of disk opener casting.	Modified dry tail	KTN210024	\$30.50
Tye	All	Mounts to seed disk scraper.	Standard liquid tail	KTN210023	\$30.50

Drill firmers are only available with liquid tails.

- Mounting brackets and instructions are included.
- For non-liquid use simply remove the tube from the tail.

Standard Liquid Drill Tail



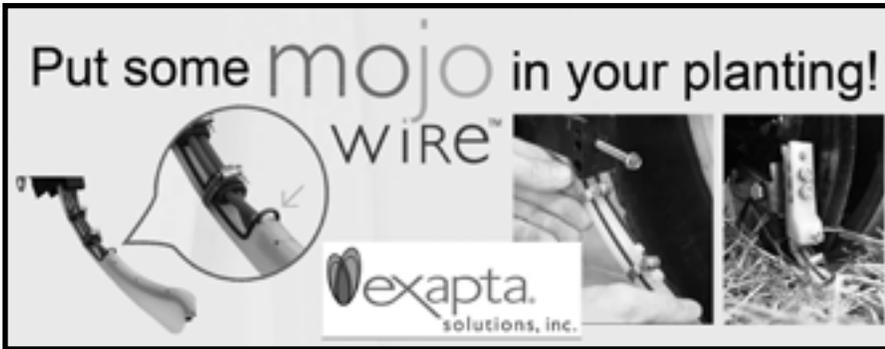
### Keeton Drill Replacement Parts

Product ID	Product Description	Price
KTN210054	Replacement Firmer, drill, standard liquid	\$27.50
KTN210055	Replacement Firmer, drill, narrow liquid Recommended for Great Plains Yield Pro planters.	\$27.50
KTN210025	Replacement Firmer, Sunflower drill, modified dry tail	\$30.50
KTN900000	Tubing, blue, 1/4" diameter, per foot	\$0.25
KTN900017	Tubing, clear, 3/8" diameter x 2" long splice	\$0.10

# MOJO WIRE



# PLANTING



**Improve the performance of your Keeton Seed Firmers in wet soil conditions with the Exapta Mojo Wire's self-cleaning action of the Keeton against the furrow sidewalls.**

The Exapta Mojo Wire stiffener supplies up to 3 times the pressure to the standard Keeton. In testing and customers' experience, there has been a much better germination consistency — both in terms of higher percentages of seeds emerging, and in uniformity of timing of emergence. Another noticeable improvement was in the self-cleaning action of the Keeton against the furrow sidewalls.

Drill Firmers					
Make	Models	Notes	Tail Options	Product ID	Price
CNH	CIH P-500 NH 2080, 2085	Mounts to opener on RIGHT side of drill. Only works with Exapta closing wheel upgrade kit.	Standard liquid tail	KTN210060	\$42.25
CNH	CIH P-500 NH 2080, 2085	Mounts to opener on LEFT side of drill. Only works with Exapta closing wheel upgrade kit.	Standard liquid tail	KTN210061	\$42.25
CNH	CIH P-500 NH 2080, 2085	Mounts to opener on RIGHT side of drill. Works with OEM packer wheel.	Dry tail only	KTN210062	\$43.25
CNH	CIH P-500 NH 2080, 2085	Mounts to opener on LEFT side of drill. Works with OEM packer wheel.	Dry tail only	KTN210063	\$43.25

### Why the Mojo Wire?

- Up to 3x pressure of standard Keeton
- Ensures fast, uniform germination
- Large payback potential, especially in resilient no-till soils
- Quick fix for limp, aging Keeton firmers

Mojo Wire Kits		
Product ID	Product Description	Price
KTN400100	Mojo Wire, for Keeton seed tube mount	\$23.00
KTN400211	Mojo Wire, for Universal bracket mount, dry & liquid tails	\$20.00
KTN400212	Mojo Wire, for Universal bracket mount, dry tails only	\$11.00
KTN400315	Mojo Wire, for Quick Attach mount, dry & liquid tails	\$17.00
KTN400600	Mojo Wire, for Keeton drill firmer	\$9.00
KTN400608	Mojo Wire, for CNH Keeton drill firmer	\$13.00

Drill Firmer Replacement Parts		
Product ID	Product Description	Price
KTN210056	Replacement Firmer, CIH P-500, NH 2080, 2085, modified liquid tail	\$31.50
KTN210059	Replacement Firmer, CIH P-500, NH 2080, 2085, modified dry tail	\$32.50

**NOTE:** One drawback to increasing the pressure on the Keeton is that the tail wears more quickly. If you put lots of acres on your planter in a season, expect to completely wear out a set of Keetons with the Mojo Wire installed.



Drill Mojo Wire

Mojo Wires fit most planter Keetons. Will NOT fit low profile tails.

Mojo Wire Replacement Parts		
Product ID	Product Description	Price
KTN400900	Plastic mounting block for tubing	\$5.50
KTN400901	Hose clamp	\$1.25
KTN400902	Wire for KTN400100	\$4.50
KTN400903	Steel mounting block for KTN400100	\$5.50
KTN400905	Wire for KTN400211	\$7.00
HDW210246	Screw, 1/4-10 x 1-3/4, hex head slotted for KTN400100	\$1.63

## MUR-LOK FITTINGS

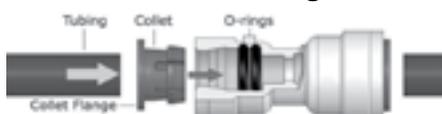
Mur-Lok Fittings		
Product ID	Product Description	Price
KTN500000	Mur-Lok union, 1/4" to 1/4"	\$2.17
KTN500001	Mur-Lok union, 3/8" to 1/4"	\$2.97
KTN500002	Mur-Lok union, 3/8" to 3/8"	\$2.95
KTN500003	Mur-Lok union, 1/2" to 3/8"	\$4.00
KTN500004	Mur-Lok union, 1/2" to 1/2"	\$3.38
KTN500005	Mur-Lok union, 5/16" to 1/4"	\$2.39
KTN500006	Mur-Lok union, 5/16" to 5/16"	\$2.31
KTN500100	Mur-Lok divider, 1/4" to 1/4"	\$3.42
KTN500101	Mur-Lok divider, 3/8" to 3/8"	\$3.96

### Features Include:

- Leak Resistant Dual EPDM O-Rings
- Chemical Resistant Polypropylene
- NSF Standard 58 Certified
- 150 psi @ 70°F
- 60 psi @ 140°F
- For Use with Plastic or Soft Metal Tubing



### Mur-lok® Fitting Installation Instructions



#### 1. MAKE A CLEAN TUBE CUT

Cut the tube squarely and if using plastic tubing, ensure that the cut has not made the tube out of round. Also ensure that the tube has a smooth outside diameter without any burrs or score marks prior to inserting it into the fitting.



#### 2. INSERT TUBE INTO FITTING

Push the tubing through the collet and dual o-rings until it bottoms out against the tube stop. The collet holds the tube in place and the dual o-rings provide a leak resistant seal.



#### 3. TEST AND INSPECT

Push and pull the tubing toward and away from the fitting to ensure that it has been installed properly. Test & inspect for any leaks.

[www.sidist.com](http://www.sidist.com)

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRODUCT PRICING

## MARTIN-TILL 1360 FLOATING ROW CLEANER



- Only requires 19" of clearance from planter face plate, 22" when using with a no-till coulters and 25" when using with Martin UMO-150 fertilizer opener
- **60-degree heavy-duty frame**
- Wheels can be installed in the intersected, offset, or retracted operating positions
- Choice of Spike or Razor wheels can be installed intersected or offset
- HA44270D Heavy Duty Greaseable Tapered Roller Bearing Hub with 3 lip seal

## MARTIN-TILL 1345 FLOATING ROW CLEANER

### Ideal for High Speed Planting or Narrow Rows

- **Narrow 45-degree frame**, ideal for high speed planting or narrow rows while still clearing the path for a gauge wheel
- CHU44C cast hubs and long life PEER SEEDX-TREME 5205 double row bearing with 6 lip seal
- Choice of Spike or Razor wheels can be installed intersected or offset
- Smart Clean, Precision CleanSweep and Cam adjust compatible
- Heavy Gauge oval dust caps



## COMPACT CLEAN RIDE (CCR) PARALLEL LINKAGE ROW CLEANER

### Improves planter performance with innovative cast parallel linkage design.

- Parallel linkage allows for easy floating action, especially when paired with Martin-Till® SmartClean or Precision Planting Clean Sweep® cylinders
- Measures 14" or less from the face mount plate to the front of the unit, with 4" vertical travel
- Factory pre-assembled chassis saves time and makes it a cinch to install
- Choice of Spike or Razor wheels can be installed intersected or offset
- Allows for fitting on planters with front frame mounted nitrogen coulters or where full-size row cleaners can't be used due to planter folding/unfolding issues



YouTube.com "S.I. Distributing Planting Innovations"



*View Martin-Till row cleaners in action*



## WA1345, WA1345Z, WA1360, WA1360Z Martin Floating Row Cleaners

Product ID	Vendor ID	Description	Price
MRT001360	WA1360	Wrap around 60 degree floating row cleaner, 13" standard wheels (mounting bracket not included)	\$405.00
MRT136017	WA1360Z	Wrap around 60 degree floating row cleaner, 12.5" razor wheels (mounting bracket not included)	\$405.00
MRT001345	WA1345	Wrap around 45 degree floating row cleaner, 13" standard wheels (mounting bracket not included) Narrow row and high speed planters	\$405.00
MRT134517	WA1345Z	Wrap around 45 degree floating row cleaner, 12.5" razor wheels (mounting bracket not included) Narrow row and high speed planters	\$405.00

## WA1345, WA1345Z, WA1360, WA1360Z Martin Mounting Brackets

Product ID	Vendor ID	Description	Price
MRT001369	MT1360CIH	Case-IH 800-1300 series without no-till coulters	\$100.00
MRT001371*	MT1360CU	Case-IH 1200, 1300 series with Martin UMO (requires MRT007106 listed below)	\$100.00
MRT001381*	MT1360DDU	Case-IH 1200, 2150, John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 including ME5, White 9000 series with Dual UMO	\$109.00
MRT001361	MT1360KS	Harvest International, John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze, White 6000, 8000, 9000 series w/o no-till coulters	\$74.00
MRT001363*	MT1360KU	John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze, White 6000, 8000 series with Martin UMO	\$85.00
MRT001380*	MT1360KDU	John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze, White 6000, 8000 series with Martin Dual UMO	\$109.00
MRT001376	MT1360DD	John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 including ME5 with OEM double disc fertilizer openers	\$79.00
MRT001368	MT1360DC	John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 including ME5 with OEM unit mount, no-till coulter	\$74.00
MRT001362	MT1360DS	John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 including ME5 without no-till coulters	\$74.00
MRT001365*	MT1360DU	John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 including ME5, White 9000 series with Martin UMO	\$85.00
MRT001379*	MT1360K4U	Kinze 4900 series with Martin UMO	\$85.00
MRT001378	MT1360K4C	Kinze 4900 series with OEM double arm, unit mount, no-till coulter	\$74.00
MRT001377	MT1360K4	Kinze 4900 series without no-till coulters	\$74.00
MRT001367	MT1360KC	Kinze 2000, 3000 with OEM double arm, unit mount, no-till coulter	\$74.00

\*Only one bracket is required to mount both Martin WA1360 row cleaner and Martin UMO-150 fertilizer opener.

## WA1345, WA1345Z, WA1360, WA1360Z Martin Accessories

Product ID	Vendor ID	Description	Price
MRT003003	STW-04A	Aluminum side treader wheel (2 required per row) 3 & 4-bolt	\$35.00
MRT003146	WW-04	Wheel weight, for row cleaner wheel, 4-bolt, 4 lbs. each	\$22.50
MRT003154	CA-03D	Cam adjustment kit, all JD; Kinze w/o no-till coulters; White 6000, 8000 series with UMO; Case-IH 1200 series with UMO, WA1360 row cleaners	\$69.00
MRT003155	CA-03K	Cam adjustment kit, Kinze with OEM no-till coulters, WA1360 row cleaners. Does NOT fit Kinze 4900 series	\$74.00
MRT003176	CA-45	Cam adjustment kit, all JD; Kinze w/o no-till coulters; White 6000, 8000 series with UMO; Case-IH 1200 series with UMO, WA1345 row cleaners	\$69.00
MRT003500	USB-70	Unit set back bracket, John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze	\$88.25
MRT003510	USB-72	Unit set back bracket, John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 Series	\$126.00
MRT007106	HDP-CIH01	Heavy duty lower parallel linkage set, Case-IH 1200, 1300 series	\$125.00

### Compact Clean Ride (CCR) Row Cleaner

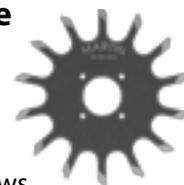
Product ID	Vendor ID	Description	Price
MRT901360	ACCR1360S	CCR 60 degree row cleaner, 13" standard wheels, CIH, JD, Kinze, White <b>Includes mounting bracket and treader wheels</b>	\$617.00
MRT921360	ACCR1360Z	CCR 60 degree row cleaner, 12.5" razor wheels, CIH, JD, Kinze, White <b>Includes mounting bracket and treader wheels</b>	\$617.00
MRT901345	ACCR1345S	CCR 45 degree row cleaner, 13" standard wheels, CIH, JD, Kinze, White <b>Includes mounting bracket and treader wheels</b>	\$617.00
MRT921345	ACCR1345Z	CCR 45 degree row cleaner, 12.5" razor wheels, CIH, JD, Kinze, White <b>Includes mounting bracket and treader wheels</b>	\$617.00
MRT003945	900023	Stop kit, required for Case-IH 1200 series	\$42.00

NOTE: Recommend running Clean Sweep or Smart Clean Air System

### Choose Spike or Razor Wheel for All Row Cleaners

**The SPIKE WHEELS' intersecting spike teeth lightly till the seed zone.**

- 13" Spike wheel, with 14 teeth, moves the least amount of soil.
- The larger soil window between the teeth allows residue to be moved without moving vital soil away from the row center.



**RAZOR WHEELS cut through tough crop residue and cover crops with ease.**

- 12.5", with 12 teeth, made from 1/4" T-1, and heat treated a second time for extended long life.
- The angled teeth drop material as the wheel exits the ground preventing wrapping and when combined with the internal deflector it remains wrap-free even in standing cover crops.



## C125 FLOATING ROW CLEANER

- The C-125 was replaced by the WA1360; however it is still available for certain planter configurations such as with aftermarket no-till coulters.
- Floats to follow ground contour
- 13" diameter left- and right-toothed steel wheels with diamond shaped points



Martin C125 Floating Row Cleaners			
Product ID	Vendor ID	Description	Price
MRT012504	C125	Wrap around floating row cleaner, 13" wheels (mounting bracket not included)	\$405.00
MRT112504	C125-GPTL	Wrap around floating row cleaner, 13" single wheel, Great Plains Twin Row, LH Includes single wheel row cleaner, mounting bracket & side treader wheel	\$348.00
MRT212504	C125-GPTR	Wrap around floating row cleaner, 13" single wheel, Great Plains Twin Row, RH Includes single wheel row cleaner, mounting bracket & side treader wheel	\$348.00
Martin C125 Mounting Brackets			
Product ID	Vendor ID	Description	Price
MRT001400	C125MTR	John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze, White 6000 series, with no-till coulters, 24-3/4" long	\$74.00
MRT001401	C125MTS-XP	John Deere 7200-1700 including ME5, White 9000, without no-till coulters, 19-5/16" long	\$74.00
MRT001402	C125MTR-IH	Case-IH 800-1300 series with no-till coulters, 28" long	\$79.00
MRT001409	C125MTR-81	White 8000 series with no-till coulters, 24-3/4" long	\$74.00
MRT001404	C125MTR-XP	John Deere 7200-1700 will fit ME5, White 9000 with no-till coulters; Great Plains 6030; 24-3/4" long	\$74.00
MRT001412	C125MTR-G1	Great Plains Yield-Pro Planter, 30" rows, use standard C125 row cleaner	\$74.00
Martin C125 Accessories			
Product ID	Vendor ID	Description	Price
MRT003001	STW-01K	Aluminum side treader wheel (2 required per row) 6-bolt, for Kinze	\$39.50
MRT003003	STW-04A	Aluminum side treader wheel (2 required per row) 3 & 4-bolt	\$35.00
MRT003143	CA-02	Cam adjustment kit, C125 floating row cleaners	\$48.00
MRT003145	DP-01	Down pressure kit, C125 floating row cleaners	\$48.00
MRT003146	WW-04	Wheel weight, for row cleaner wheel, 4-bolt, 4 lbs. each	\$22.50
MRT003147	CDP-01	Cam adjustment & down pressure kit, C125 floating row cleaners	\$71.00
MRT003500	USB-70	Unit set back bracket, John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze	\$88.25
MRT003510	USB-72	Unit set back bracket, John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 Series	\$126.00

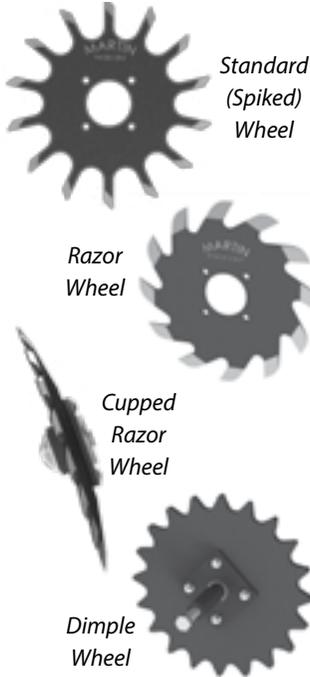
## PIN ADJUST ROW CLEANER

The Martin original style row cleaner clears the widest path of any tooth wheel row cleaner on the market. The 15" diameter, 3/8" thick, T-1 heat-treated wheels are made left and right in order to shed the residue better. The axles are located to the rear of the adjustable stem in order to insure a simultaneous stretching and cutting of the residue. The teeth on the cleaning wheels actually reach past the edge of the planter gauge wheel rubber.



Martin Pin-Adjust Row Cleaners			
Product ID	Vendor ID	Description	Price
MRT001320	WA1320N	Pin-adjust row cleaner, narrow row, 1-1/2" stem, 13" wheels	\$372.00
MRT001332	WA1332	Pin-adjust row cleaner, 1-1/2" stem, 13" wheels	\$374.00
MRT001334	WA1334	Pin-adjust row cleaner, 2" stem for Case-IH planters, 13" wheels	\$374.00
MRT001532	WA1532	Pin-adjust row cleaner, 1-1/2" stem, 15" wheels	\$395.00
Martin Pin-Adjust Mounting Brackets			
Product ID	Vendor ID	Description	Price
MRT000892	MT892	Case-IH 800, 900 series without heavy duty down pressure springs, accepts 2" stem wheel assemblies	\$68.00
MRT001250	MT1250	Case-IH 1200, 1300 series, accepts 2" stem wheel assemblies	\$68.00
MRT002400	MT385	Deutz-Allis Quadra Disk, Landoll, accepts 1-1/2" stem wheel assemblies	\$69.50
MRT002000	MT772	John Deere, Kinze, White EARLY 6000 series with REGULAR down pressure springs and White 9000, accepts 1-1/2" stem wheel assemblies	\$84.00
MRT004772	MT4772	Kinze 4900 w/o pneumatic down pressure, accepts 1-1/2" stem wheel assemblies	\$84.00
MRT002200	MT512	White 5000 series, accepts 1-1/2" stem wheel assemblies	\$69.50
MRT000610	MT610	White EARLY 6000 series with HEAVY duty down pressure springs, accepts 1-1/2" stem wheel assemblies	\$84.00
MRT002100	MT810	White LATE 6000 series and all 8000 series, accepts 1-1/2" stem wheel assemblies	\$84.00

# MARTIN-TILL REPLACEMENT PARTS



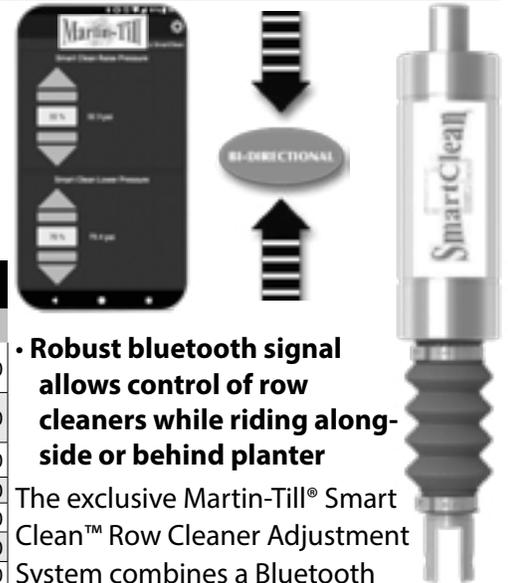
Martin Row Cleaner & Closing Wheel Replacement Parts			
Product ID	Vendor ID	Description	Price
MRT343905	TW3813-L	Standard wheel, 13", 3 and 4-bolt, LH on row cleaner, RH on closing wheels	\$60.50
MRT343906	TW3813-R	Standard wheel, 13", 3 and 4-bolt, RH on row cleaner, LH on closing wheels	\$60.50
MRT344177	TW3815	Standard wheel, 15", 3 and 4-bolt, LH on row cleaner, RH on closing wheels	\$71.00
MRT344178	TW3815	Standard wheel, 15", 3 and 4-bolt, RH on row cleaner, LH on closing wheels	\$71.00
MRT003909	TW3813-LK	Standard wheel, 13" 6-bolt, LH on row cleaner, RH on closing wheels	\$65.50
MRT003910	TW3813-RK	Standard wheel, 13" 6-bolt, RH on row cleaner, LH on closing wheels	\$65.50
MRT141250	TW1412.5R4	Razor wheel, 12.5", 3 and 4-bolt, RH on row cleaner	\$60.50
MRT141251	TW1412.5L4	Razor wheel, 12.5", 3 and 4-bolt, LH on row cleaner	\$60.50
MRT141252	TW1412.5LK	Razor wheel, 12.5" 6-bolt, LH on row cleaner	\$65.50
MRT141253	TW1412.5RK	Razor wheel, 12.5" 6-bolt, RH on row cleaner	\$65.50
MRT004207	RTW1414-18LC	Cupped wheel, 14", 4-bolt, RH on closing wheels	\$71.00
MRT004208	RTW1414-18RC	Cupped wheel, 14", 4-bolt, LH on closing wheels	\$71.00
MRT003923	DW2013-4	Dimple wheel, 13", 4-bolt, LH and RH on closing wheels	\$60.50
MRT003908	HA13305-D	Hub & Axle, 3-bolt, for Martin pin adjust row cleaners, WA1317, WA1330	\$88.00
MRT003902	HA13270-D	Hub & Axle, 3-bolt, for Martin floating row cleaners, C125	\$88.00
MRT003907	HA44270-D	Hub & Axle, 4-bolt, for Martin row cleaners, C125, WA1360, WA1332, WA1334, WA1532, ACCR1360	\$88.00
MRT900101	CHU44-C	Hub & Axle, 4-bolt, for Martin floating row cleaners, WA1345, ACCR1345	\$88.00
MRT003903	CHU024	Hub, 3-bolt, for Martin closing wheels with single bearing, 5/8" or 16 mm I.D.	\$48.00
MRT004167	CHU022	Hub, 3-bolt, for Martin closing wheels with two bearings, 17mm I.D.	\$48.00
MRT004190	CHU44-B2	Hub, 4-bolt, for Martin closing wheels with single bearing, 5/8" or 16 mm I.D.	\$69.00
MRT004175	CHU44-A	Hub, 4-bolt, for Martin closing wheels with two bearings, 17mm I.D.	\$69.00
MRT003912	HR KIT	Bearing kit, for all Martin row cleaners	\$29.60
MRT004173	CHU022BK	Bearing kit, 3-bolt, for Martin closing wheels with two bearings, 17mm I.D.	\$23.35
MRT004184	CHU44B-BK	Bearing kit, 4-bolt, for Martin closing wheels with single bearing, 5/8" or 16mm I.D.	\$24.70
MRT004197	CHU44A BK	Bearing kit, 4-bolt, for Martin closing wheels with two bearings, 17mm I.D.	\$25.00

**Note:** 13" wheels should be replaced when 12" or less and 15" wheels when 13-3/4" or less

# MARTIN-TILL SMART CLEAN

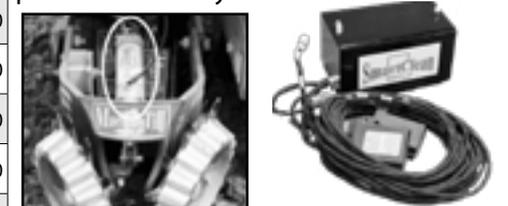
Adjust your row cleaners on the go with a simple, easy-to-use smartphone app

- Bi-Directional control option allows for pressurizing both sides of cylinder at same time (dual valve only)



- Robust bluetooth signal allows control of row cleaners while riding alongside or behind planter

The exclusive Martin-Till® Smart Clean™ Row Cleaner Adjustment System combines a Bluetooth connection with an easy-to-use mobile app to allow the operator to raise and lower floating row units on the go by varying the amount of air pressure in the cylinders.



Smart-Clean Row Cleaner Adjustment System			
Product ID	Vendor ID	Description	Price
MRT801710	SC-ASSEMBLY-1	Smart Clean Assembly, Row Cleaner Controls row cleaner only; compressor NOT included	\$2,880.00
MRT801720	SC-ASSEMBLY-2	Smart Clean Assembly, Row Cleaner, Air Bag Controls row cleaner and OEM air bag; compressor NOT included	\$3,600.00
MRT803901	SC-AC-12	Compressor, Smart-Clean	\$496.80
MRT803912	SC-12TK	Air Line Kit, 12 row	\$240.00
MRT803916	SC-16TK	Air Line Kit, 16 row	\$320.00
MRT803924	SC-24TK	Air Line Kit, 24 row	\$480.00
MRT803932	SC-32TK	Air Line Kit, 32 row	\$720.00
MRT803900	SC-CYL-2X2	Air Cylinder	\$112.00
MRT803970	SC-BDC1360	Bracket, Martin WA1360, BDC; John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series w/ OEM unit mount, no-till coulters	\$45.00
MRT803971	SC-BD1360	Bracket, Martin WA1360, BD; Harvest International, John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series, White 9000 series without no-till coulters	\$45.00
MRT803972	SC-BKW1360	Bracket, Martin WA1360, BK, BW; John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze 2000, 3000 series, White 6000, 8000 series without no-till coulters	\$45.00
MRT803973	SC-1360-UMOL	Bracket, Martin WA1360, DU, KU, CU, DDU, KDU, RH. Case-IH, John Deere, Kinze, White with single or dual UMO-100, RH	\$45.00
MRT803974	SC-1360-UMOR	Bracket, Martin WA1360, DU, KU, CU, DDU, KDU, LH. Case-IH, John Deere, Kinze, White with single or dual UMO-100, LH	\$45.00
MRT803975	SC-BD1345	Bracket, Martin WA1345, BD; Harvest International, John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series, White 9000 series without no-till coulters	\$30.00
MRT803976	SC-BKW1345	Bracket, Martin WA1345, BK, BW; John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze 2000, 3000 series, White 6000, 8000 series without no-till coulters	\$30.00
MRT803977	SC-BKC1360	Bracket, Martin WA1360, BKC; Kinze with OEM double arm no-till coulters	\$65.00

www.sidist.com

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRODUCT PRICING

### DUAL 13" SPIKE CLOSING WHEEL

For compaction-free closing of the seed trench in wet, hard, or sod conditions - Min-Till and No-Till

- Moves soil toward the seed at planting depth while lifting and fracturing the surface layer
- Forms soil around the seed from each side and loosens the surface layer, enabling crops to emerge sooner and allows planting at the proper depth, without sidewall compaction
- 3/8" thick, 13" diameter right and left toothed steel wheels with 14 teeth and diamond shaped points



BSCW1344  
13" Spike Wheels

### SINGLE 15" SPIKE CLOSING WHEEL

For compaction-free closing of the seed trench in wet, hard, or sod conditions - Min-Till and Conventional-Till

- Consistently outperforms two solid rubber closing wheels
- 3/8" thick, 15" diameter right and left toothed steel wheels with diamond shaped points



BSCW1544  
15" Spike Wheels

### DIMPLE CLOSING WHEEL

For medium moisture to dry conditions, and hard sod conditions

- 20 Rounded Points Crumble Sidewalls
- Less aggressive than spike closing wheels. Works well on high speed planters
- Frequently outperforms factory closing systems in no-till and minimum till soil conditions.



BSCW1344D  
Dimple Wheels

### CUPPED RAZOR CLOSING WHEEL

Works well in cover crops.

- 18 beveled razor style teeth crumble sidewalls, while cupped design squeezes trench closed.
- 1/4" thick, heat-treated T-1 wheels, with 18 beveled razor teeth
- Razor teeth crumble sidewalls while cupped design squeezes soil towards seed ensuring good seed to soil contact



BSCW1444C - 14"  
Cupped Razor Wheels

### SPEED DISC™ V-OPENERS

Fits XP style row units



- Improved ability to hold the ideal V-Shape furrow
- The durability to stand up to heavy use with high-speed planting, contour planting, and sandy conditions
- Longer wear life for better overall value
- Heavy-duty double row bearing with 3 lip seal
- 15" 4mm Boron blade

Product ID	Description	Price/Ea
MRT003947	Speed Disc	\$75.00
NOTE: Will only fit John Deere XP row units		

### MARTIN-TILL TWISTED DRAG CHAIN

Crumbles, fills unclosed areas and levels soil above the seed slot

- Heavy-duty, square-edged cross chain and brackets
- Attaches to closing wheel brackets
- Bolts to all John Deere Max-Emerge units
- Fits Kinze and White units with bolt-on wheels
- Kinze units with roll pin attached closing wheels will need holes drilled for mounting



Martin Drag Chain Kit			
Product ID	Vendor ID	Description	Price
MRT003600	DCK-01	Drag chain kit	\$39.00

## MARTIN-TILL CLOSING WHEELS



The difference between the seed trench after the Martin Closing wheel set (at left), compared to the seed trench after the regular closing wheel set (at right).



**BSCW1444C - 14" Cupped Razor Wheels**



**BSCW1344 13" Spike Wheels**



**BLD-12 - 15" Filler Blade**



**BSCW1544 15" Spike Wheels**



**BSCW95ZC - 9.5" Cupped Razor Wheels**



**SCW899 - 9" Spike Wheel**



**BSCW1564 Closing Wheel**



**BSCW75B4D 20 Point Dimple-Closing Wheel**



**BSCW514 - 13" Spiked Wheel**

### Martin Closing Wheels for Planters

Make	Product ID	Vendor ID	Description	Price
John Deere Kinze Water pump style bearing Wheels attach with roll pin	MRT001341	BSCW1341	13" double closing wheel set	\$288.00
	MRT011341	BSCW1341D	13" double 20 pt. dimple closing wheel	\$288.00
	MRT141841	BSCW1441C	14" double cupped razor closing wheel	\$309.00
	MRT101541	BSCW1541SL	15" single closing wheel, left side of row	\$154.50
	MRT201541	BSCW1541SR	15" single closing wheel, right side of row	\$154.50
John Deere Bearing ID = 17mm Wheels slide on threaded stud	MRT001343	BSCW1343	13" double closing wheel set	\$259.00
	MRT011343	BSCW1343D	13" double 20 pt. dimple closing wheel	\$259.00
	MRT141843	BSCW1443C	14" double cupped razor closing wheel	\$280.00
	MRT101543	BSCW1543SL	15" single closing wheel, left side of row	\$140.00
	MRT201543	BSCW1543SR	15" single closing wheel, right side of row	\$140.00
Great Plains John Deere Kinze White Bearing ID = 5/8" Wheels attach with 5/8" or 16mm bolt	MRT001344	BSCW1344	13" double closing wheel set	\$259.00
	MRT011344	BSCW1344D	13" double 20 pt. dimple closing wheel	\$259.00
	MRT141844	BSCW1444C	14" double cupped razor closing wheel	\$280.00
	MRT101544	BSCW1544SL	15" single closing wheel, left side of row	\$140.00
	MRT201544	BSCW1544SR	15" single closing wheel, right side of row	\$140.00
White 5100	MRT005104	BSCW514	13" double closing wheel set, replaces single 4" x 12" factory closing wheel option, attaches to H-frame	\$302.00
White 6100	MRT006104	BSCW614	13" double closing wheel set, replaces single 4" x 12" factory closing wheel option, attaches to H-frame	\$302.00
Case-IH 800, 900, 1200 series; John Deere; Kinze	MRT089903	BSCW899	9" standard double closing wheel set, Case IH, John Deere, Kinze planters with shallow closing attachments, replaces OEM covering discs	\$136.50
Case-IH 800, 900, 1200 series; John Deere; Kinze	MRT001200	BSCW8ZC	8" standard double cupped razor closing wheel set, Case IH, John Deere, Kinze planters with shallow closing attachments, replaces OEM covering discs	\$136.50
Case-IH 2000 series; John Deere; Kinze	MRT009500	BSCW95ZC	9.5" standard double cupped razor closing wheel set, Case IH, John Deere, Kinze planters with shallow closing attachments, replaces OEM covering discs	\$136.50

### Martin Planter Closing Wheels Options

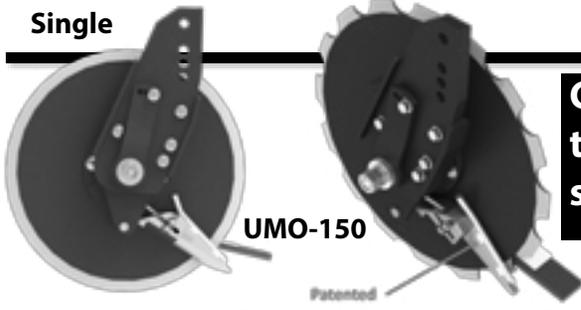
Product ID	Vendor ID	Description	Price
MRT004191	DK-01	Drop down kit. Bolts to John Deere or Kinze closing wheel frame with bolt-on 13" spading closing wheels. Lowers the closing wheels so the frame runs level.	\$22.50
MRT003149	ITDSCWSET	Internal deflectors (scrapers) for spading closing wheels. Reduces buildup of mud and residue to insure fractured soil is placed evenly over seed trench. Only works with 5/8" bolt-on style 13" and 15" spading closing wheels.	\$31.50
MRT007110	BLD-12	Filler blade for 15" spiked wheels in heavy residue or cover crops. Used with bolt 15" closing wheels	\$15.00
MRT007111	BLD10.5	Filler blade for 12.5" razor or 13" spiked wheels in heavy residue or cover crops. Used with 4 bolt closing wheels	\$15.00

### Martin Closing Wheels for Drills

Make	Product ID	Vendor ID	Description	Price
Case-IH/New Holland; P2000 series	MRT202000	BSCWP2D	13" single 20 pt. dimple closing wheel	\$125.00
John Deere 750, 1850	MRT175404	BSCW75B4L	13" single spiked closing wheel, LH	\$141.00
	MRT275404	BSCW75B4R	13" single spiked closing wheel, RH	\$141.00
	MRT075104	BSCW75B4D-20R	13" single 20 pt. dimple closing wheel, RH	\$141.00
	MRT075204	BSCW75B4D-20L	13" single 20 pt. dimple closing wheel, LH	\$141.00
John Deere 1560-1890	MRT115604	BSCW1564L	13" single spiked closing wheel, LH	\$97.00
	MRT215604	BSCW1564R	13" single spiked closing wheel, RH	\$97.00
	MRT315604	BSCW1564D-20	13" single 20 pt. dimple closing wheel	\$97.00

# UNIT-MOUNTED FERTILIZER OPENER (UMO)

Single



UMO-150

Patented

Standard 14" smooth blade for use in no-till conditions...

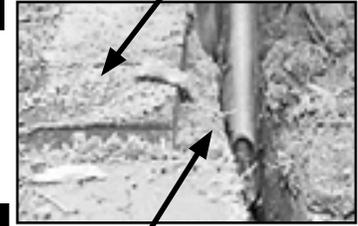
OR

NEW 15" notched blade for use in min-till or conventional till

**Consistently places fertilizer in the ground without splattering it on the planter!**

**IMPROVED design allows more ground clearance with a more narrow profile**

*Furrow control strap reduces furrow blow-out while mini-mizing erosion and fertilizer splattering*



*Spring loaded knife places liquid in the ground not on the planter*

Martin Unit Mounted Fertilizer Opener			
Product ID	Vendor ID	Description	Price
MRT100150	UMO-150L	Single UMO-150, unit mounted fertilizer opener, standard blade, left	\$415.00
MRT200150	UMO-150R	Single UMO-150, unit mounted fertilizer opener, standard blade, right	\$415.00
MRT900171	900171	Single UMO-150N, unit mounted fertilizer opener, notched blade, left	\$426.00
MRT900172	900172	Single UMO-150N, unit mounted fertilizer opener, notched blade, right	\$426.00
MRT300150		Dual UMO-150, unit mounted fertilizer opener, standard blade, left	\$866.00
MRT400150		Dual UMO-150, unit mounted fertilizer opener, standard blade, right	\$866.00
MRT300171		Dual UMO-150, unit mounted fertilizer opener, notched blade, left	\$888.00
MRT400172		Dual UMO-150, unit mounted fertilizer opener, notched blade, right	\$888.00

Martin Unit Mounted Fertilizer Opener Brackets			
Product ID	Vendor ID	Description	Price
MRT000300	UMO-MTJ	Bracket, John Deere 7200-1700 including ME5, White 9000 series	\$38.50
MRT000301	UMO-MTA	Bracket, John Deere 7000, 7100 and Kinze planters	\$38.50
MRT000302	UMO-MTW	Bracket, White 8000 series planters	\$38.50
MRT000303	UMO-MTG	Bracket, Great Plains Yield-Pro Planter, mounts on top of standard C125 bracket	\$38.50

Martin Unit Mounted Fertilizer Opener Replacement Parts			
Product ID	Vendor ID	Description	Price
MRT003917	L44643	Bearing, row cleaner, UMO-150	\$6.45
MRT003937	UMO-HRKIT	Bearing kit, UMO-150 (includes two bearings, two seals and two races)	\$25.00
MRT007101	UMO-FCS01	Poly strap, UMO-150	\$12.00
MRT007102	UMO-FCS02	Metal strap, UMO-150	\$14.75
MRT007104	UMO-BLD01	14" blade, UMO-150	\$38.50
MRT007107	HU44-F	Hub, UMO-150	\$48.00

### FEATURES OF UMO-150:

- Sturdy compact design
- Greaseable Double tapered bearing hub with two 3 lip seals
- 5mm thick (0.197") 14" blade or 15" notched blade
- Updated & improved placement shoe for less friction
- Adjustable furrow control strap keeps soil in place
- Can be set to place liquids 1", 2", or 3" from seed row
- Can also be set to place liquids 3/4" above, even with seed depth or 3/4" below
- Mounting directly to the row unit allows precise placement from the seed, even when planting on contours

## Dual UMOS Allow for Yield-Enhancing 2 x 3 x 2 Fertilizer Application

Dual UMO-150

Compatible with 1360 and 1345 row cleaners

**Places nutrients at various depths 3" on BOTH sides of seed for maximum usage**

- Allows more nutrients to be applied
- Increases root mass
- Enhances plant size and strength
- Promotes faster growth
- Improves yields

- Shown with optional
- Side Treader Wheels
  - Cam Adjust
  - Smart Clean cylinders



### Beck's Starter Fertilizer Systems Study



TESTING LOCATIONS	STARTER PLACEMENT SYSTEM	TREATMENTS	PLACEMENT	EMERGED POPULATION	POPULATION DIFFERENCE	NEPS %	BU./A.	BU./A. DIFFERENCE
IN, OH, IA	MARTIN-TILL DUAL UMO 2 x 3 x 2	Control: 30 units UAN	2 x 2	32,088	--	83.6	201.4	--
		60 Units UAN	2 x 3 x 2	32,023	-65	83.3	211.3	+9.9

800-368-7773

CALL TOLL-FREE TO ORDER TODAY.

Beck's 2017 Research

## PARALLEL ARMS



PLT843820

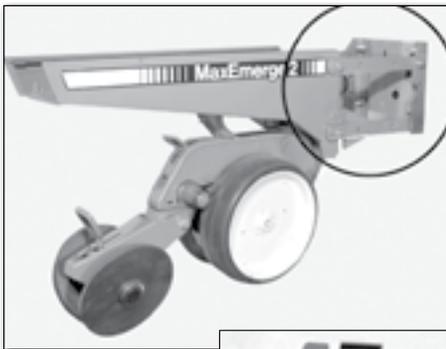
PLT762230

- Made in the USA
- Holes are machined, not punched
- Powder coated

Parallel Arms					
Product ID	Description	Make	Model	OEM #	Price/Ea
PLT762230	Upper parallel arm, 16" standard length	John Deere planters John Deere drills	MaxEmerge2, Plus, Pro, XP, XP Pro, 5, ExactEmerge 1530, 1535 with MaxEmerge row units	A76223	\$19.95
PLT615710	Upper parallel arm, 23" extended length	John Deere planters John Deere drills	MaxEmerge2, Plus, Pro, XP, XP Pro, 5, ExactEmerge 1530, 1535 with MaxEmerge row units	A61571	\$24.50
PLT520920	Lower parallel arm, 16" standard length	John Deere planters John Deere drills	MaxEmerge2, Plus, Pro, XP, XP Pro, 5, ExactEmerge 1530, 1535 with MaxEmerge row units	A52092	\$114.95
PLT843820	Lower parallel arm, 23" extend length	John Deere planters John Deere drills	MaxEmerge2, Plus, Pro, XP, XP Pro, 5, ExactEmerge 1530, 1535 with MaxEmerge row units	A84382, A65304	\$199.95

## PARALLEL LINKAGE REBUILD KITS

### S.I. DISTRIBUTING'S PARALLEL LINKAGE REBUILD KITS FOR JD 7000, 7100; KINZE 2000, 3000



- Replaces worn bushings in parallel linkage
- Oversized bushings last up to four times longer
- Special designed bolts have a shoulder so the bushings don't wear on the bolt threads
- No need to replace parallel linkage because holes are enlarged to accept the new bushings
- Insures a precise fit to eliminate movement between the bushing and the bolt



Special shouldered grade 5 bolts

#### Kit includes:

- 8 oversized bushings
- 8 special shouldered grade 5 bolts
- 8 grade 5 locknuts

For John Deere 7000, 7100 and Kinze planters **MUST DRILL OUT PARALLEL LINKAGE TO 1-3/32"**

Parallel Linkage Rebuild Kit, John Deere 7000, 7100; Kinze		
Product ID	Description	Price
PLT131100	Parallel linkage rebuild kit, per row	\$34.95
Parallel Linkage Rebuild Kit Components		
PLT130101	Bushing, 8 per kit, each	\$1.90
PLT131102	Bolt, 5/8-18 x 1-3/4, 6 per kit, each	\$2.25
PLT131103	Bolt, 5/8-18 x 2-1/4, 2 per kit, each	\$3.10
PLT131104	Nut, 5/8-18 lock, 8 per kit, each	\$0.45

### S.I. DISTRIBUTING'S PARALLEL LINKAGE REBUILD KITS FOR JD 7200, 7300, 1700

For John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series planters **NO DRILLING IS REQUIRED. Kit includes same size bushing as original.**

#### Kit includes:

- 8 original-sized bushings
- 8 special shouldered grade 5 bolts
- 8 grade 5 locknuts

Parallel Linkage Rebuild Kit, John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700		
Product ID	Description	Price
PLT141100	Parallel linkage rebuild kit, per row	\$34.95
Parallel Linkage Rebuild Kit Components		
PLT130101	Bushing, 6 per kit, each	\$1.90
PLT130160	Bushing, 2 per kit, each	\$1.95
PLT131102	Bolt, 5/8-18 x 1-3/4, 4 per kit, each	\$2.25
PLT131103	Bolt, 5/8-18 x 2-1/4, 4 per kit, each	\$3.10
PLT131104	Nut, 5/8-18 lock, 8 per kit, each	\$0.45

Precision Planter Solutions

## Flanged Bushing Parallel Linkage Arms Rebuild Kits



*Excerpt from Farm Show Magazine; 2019 - Volume #43, Issue #5, Page #33; Also featured in the "Best of 2019" Issue.*

### Flanged Bushing Rebuild Kit Saves on Planter Repair Costs

These new flanged bushing rebuild kits for planters makes old and worn parallel linkage arms and bushings work better than new. All the wear takes place on replaceable parts instead of on your planter's parallel linkage arms.

Worn parallel linkage arms and bushings are a common problem with today's planters and, with the newer high-speed planters, the likelihood is that the problem will only get worse.

In the past, worn parallel linkage arms and bushings have always had to be replaced with new and expensive ones. With the Precision Planter Solutions' flanged bushing kit, there is no longer any wear on the parallel linkage arms. All the wear is on the kit's replaceable parts."

Those parts include a hardened flanged bushing with a small built-in "dowel" that fits into a hole drilled into one side of the arm, and a threaded hex bushing that fits into the flange bushing. The operator drills a small hole into the arm for the dowel, and reams out the existing worn hole in the arm a little larger for a more precise fit for the bushings. A special shoulder bolt holds the 2 bushings together.



The dowel locks itself into the arm to keep the flanged bushing from turning. The design keeps the bushings and arms tight so that the wear now takes place on the bushings instead of the parallel linkage arms.



**INCLUDED IN "BEST ITEMS OF 2019"\***

*\* Farm Show Magazine*

## "MAKES PARALLEL LINKAGE ARMS BETTER THAN NEW"



YouTube.com "S.I. Distributing Planting Innovations" channel

1) Comparison Between Planter Parallel Linkage Arms With and Without the Flange Bushing Rebuild Kit



2) How to Use a Reamer to fit a Flange Bushing onto a Parallel Arm



## PARALLEL LINKAGE REBUILD KITS

PPS Flanged Bushing Parallel Linkage Arms Rebuild Kits (Reamers Sold Separately)							
Model	Product ID	Description	Price/Row	Reamer Required			
Case-IH				1-1/8"	1-1/16"	11/16"	25/64" Bit
800, 900, 955, 1200; 5400, 5500SS	PPS807816	1-1/16" repair	\$95.00		x		x
<b>Larger repair kits available for holes worn beyond 1-1/16"</b>							
John Deere							
Max Emerge 7000, 7100 Series	PPS817016	1-1/16" repair	\$125.00		x	x	x
<b>Larger repair kits available for holes worn beyond 1-1/16"</b>							
MaxEmerge 2, Plus, XP, ME5 <b>Box Planter</b> 7200, 1700 series	PPS817218	1-1/8" repair	\$115.00	x		x	x
ME Pro, XP Pro <b>CCS</b> <b>Mini Hopper</b> 1700 Series	PPS811718	1-1/8" repair	\$119.00	x		x	x
ME5, ExactEmerge <b>CCS Mini Hopper</b> 1700 Series	PPS815518	1-1/8" repair	\$115.00	x		x	x
<b>Larger repair kits available for holes worn beyond 1-1/8"</b>							
All Models Down Pressure Support Arm	PPS855881	1-1/8" repair	\$20.40	x			
Kinze							
2000 Series <b>Rear Rows</b>	PPS817016	1-1/16" repair	\$125.00		x	x	x
2000 Series <b>Push Rows</b>	PPS822016	1-1/16" repair	\$105.00		x	x	x
3000 Series <b>Rear Rows</b>	PPS823016	1-1/16" repair	\$105.00		x	x	x
3000 Series <b>Push Rows</b>	PPS822016	1-1/16" repair	\$105.00		x	x	x
4900 Series	PPS824916	1-1/16" repair	\$105.00		x	x	x
<b>Larger repair kits available for holes worn beyond 1-1/16"</b>							
New Holland							
SP280, SP380 SP480, SP580	PPS807816	1-1/16" repair	\$95.00		x		
<b>Larger repair kits available for holes worn beyond 1-1/16"</b>							
White							
5000, 6000, 8000, 9000 series	PPS838916	1-1/16" repair	\$109.00		x	x	x
<b>Larger repair kits available for holes worn beyond 1-1/16"</b>							
Martin Row Cleaners							
WA1345, WA1360, C125	PPS841316	1-1/16" repair	\$29.00		x	x	x
<b>Larger repair kits available for holes worn beyond 1-1/16"</b>							
Ready-to-Install Upper & Lower Parallel Arms with Rebuild Kits							
Model	Product ID	Description	Price/Row	Reamer Required			
John Deere				1-1/8"	1-1/16"	11/16"	25/64" Bit
MaxEmerge 2, Plus, XP, ME5 <b>Box Planter</b> 7200, 1700 series	PPS861618	16" standard arm 1-1/8" kit	\$225.00			x	
	PPS862318	23" extended arm 1-1/8" kit	\$295.00			x	
ME Pro, XP Pro <b>CCS Mini Hopper</b> 1700 Series	PPS871618	16" standard arm 1-1/8" kit	\$229.00			x	
	PPS872318	23" extended arm 1-1/8" kit	\$299.00			x	
ME5, ExactEmerge <b>CCS Mini Hopper</b> 1700 Series	PPS881618	16" standard arm 1-1/8" kit	\$225.00			x	
	PPS882318	23" extended arm 1-1/8" kit	\$295.00			x	
<b>Includes flanged bushing kit and flanged-bushing-ready upper &amp; lower parallel arms. You will still need to ream support plate and row unit holes to 11/16"</b>							

Reamers		
Product ID	Description	Price/Ea
PPS610118	Reamer, 1-1/8"	\$169.00
PPS610116	Reamer, 1-1/16"	\$68.00
PPS601116	Reamer, 11/16"	\$48.00

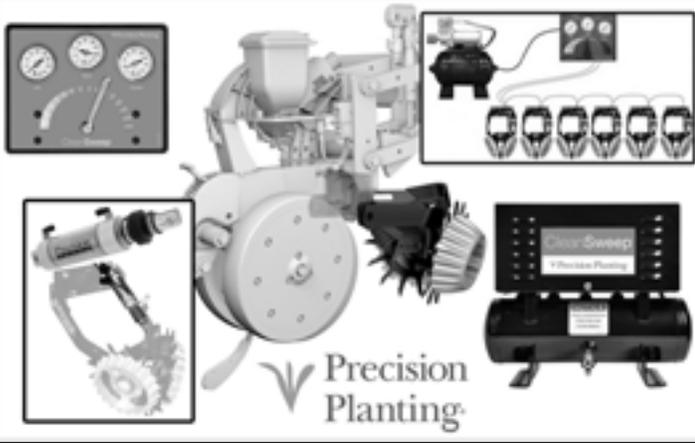
Accessories		
Product ID	Description	Price/Ea
PPS612564	Drill Bit, 25/64"	\$6.00
PPS699100	Cutting Oil, 16 oz	\$10.00

## Adjusting Row Cleaners is a Pain!

Have you ever said, "After a while, I stopped adjusting them"?



**NOW, with CleanSweep™, you no longer have to hope, but you can manage your row cleaner performance, from the cab, on the go.**



The CleanSweep system includes air cylinders, lines, air tank, compressor and controller. Available for these row cleaner models:

- **Martin C125 MTS, MTS-XP, MTS-81, MTS-IH; with or without Martin UMO**
- **Martin C125 MTR, MTR-XP, MTR-81, MTR-IH; with or without Martin UMO**
- **Martin WA1360/1345 BD, BK, BW, BCIH, BDC; with or without Martin UMO**
- **Martin ACCR1360 and ACCR1345**
- **Yetter 2967-007, 2967-029, 2967-035 (short bracket), 2967-035, 2967-042, 2967-043, 2967-115**
- **Kinze row cleaner & no-till coulter combo; welded or cast style**

Row Cleaners are a great planter attachment for handling excessive residue during planting. They remove the plant debris and create a uniform seedbed; However, too light of setting leaves residue in the row competing for moisture and nutrients. Too heavy of setting tills and moves soil creating trenches and potentially alter planting depth. Properly set row cleaners and floating row cleaners are ways growers could look to reduce these negative impacts, but conditions can vary greatly from field to field, day to day, even row to row. And, making these adjustments are time consuming. Thus, most growers set for the average and hope for good performance.

CleanSweep is a dual air cylinder that lets you set and adjust your row cleaners' down pressure from the cab.

1. Have heavy residue? Add more pressure to sweep away the debris.
2. Have light residue or soft ground? Lighten the pressure and keep the row cleaner floating across the top.

The cylinders have a control box mounted in the cab. You set the pounds of pressure from your cab based on the conditions you are in. Plus, the pressurized cylinder gives the row cleaner the ability to adjust or "float" across the small changes you encounter such as terrain or varying amounts of debris.

CleanSweep System		
Planter Rows	With Air Compressor	Without Air Compressor
8	\$2,935.00	\$2,185.00
12	\$3,690.00	\$2,940.00
16	\$4,440.00	\$3,690.00
24	\$5,960.00	\$5,210.00
36	\$8,240.00	\$7,490.00
48	\$10,520.00	\$9,770.00
54	\$11,660.00	\$10,910.00

Basic system includes cab controller, air line kit, cylinders & mounting brackets.

CleanSweep Replacement Parts		
Product ID	Description	Price
PPM726111	Plastic Elbow, CleanSweep Cylinder (2 per cylinder)	\$4.00
PPM755272	Brass Elbow, CleanSweep Cylinder (2 per cylinder)	\$11.50
PPM726546	CleanSweep Compressor Air Filter	\$30.14
PPM726744	CleanSweep Compressor Tank Filter/Water Separator	\$35.00
PPM755017	Spacer (2 per cylinder)	\$1.25
PPM755018	Pin, Cylinder Base	\$2.00
PPM755019	Pin, Cylinder Rod	\$1.00
PPM755271	CleanSweep Cylinder	\$135.00

# PRECISION PLANTING CLEANSWEEP

# PLANTING

Step 1	Control System	Price
PPM755025	Control Kit: Controller, Tank, Compressor, Power Cables, for planters without 20/20 airforce	\$1,400.00
PPM755055	Control Kit: Controller, for planters with 20/20 airforce	\$650.00
Step 2	Compressor Mounting Kits	Price
PPM726050	John Deere 7000, 7200, 1770, 1770NT, 1790. Mounts on draft tube.	\$55.00
PPM726058	Kinze 2600, 3600, 12R	\$125.00
PPM726060	John Deere 7100, 7300, 1700, 1710, 1720; Kinze 2140, 3140, 3800	\$140.00
PPM726450	JD & Case-IH custom mount. (Fits 3 x 3 tube up to 8 x 12 tube)	\$125.00
PPM726515	John Deere 7000, 7200, 1770, 1770NT, 1790. Mounts on cross bar of 3-point hitch.	\$200.00
	Other compressor mounts are available or you can fabricate your own.	
Step 3	Air Lines and Fitting Kits	Price
PPM755035	Air Lines and Fittings Kits, 8-row	\$175.00
PPM755040	Air Lines and Fittings Kits, 12-row	\$250.00
PPM755085	Air Lines and Fittings Kits, 16-row	\$320.00
PPM755045	Air Lines and Fittings Kits, 24-row	\$480.00
PPM755050	Air Lines and Fittings Kits, 36-row	\$720.00
PPM755065	Air Lines and Fittings Kits, 48-row	\$960.00
PPM755070	Air Lines and Fittings Kits, 54-row	\$1,080.00
Step 4	Cylinder Kit	Price
PPM755271	Air Cylinder Assembly, 1 required per row	\$135.00
Step 5	Brackets and Hardware Kits	Price
PPM755195	Martin C125, MTR, MTR-XP; John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700; White 6000, 9000 with no-till coulters. May need PPM755159 and PPM726530	\$35.00
PPM755225	Martin C125, MTR, MTR-81; Case-IH 800, 900, 1200; John Deere 7000, 7100; White 8000 series with no-till coulters	\$35.00
PPM755190	Martin C125, MTS, MTS-XP, MTS-81, MTS-IH; John Deere; Kinze; White 6000, 8000, 9000; Case-IH 800, 900, 1200 series	\$35.00
PPM755924	Martin C125 and UMO-100, package of 2	\$132.00
PPM755200	Martin WA1360, BD, BK, BW, BCIH; John Deere; Kinze; White 6000, 8000; Case-IH 1200, 1300 series without no-till coulters	\$35.00
PPM755205	Martin WA1360 BDC; John Deere 1700 series with no-till coulters. May need PPM726530	\$35.00
PPM755931	Martin WA1360/row cleaner/UMO combo; Monosem	\$66.00
MRT803973	Martin WA1360, DU, KU, CU, DDU, KDU, RH. Case-IH, John Deere, Kinze, White with single or dual UMO-100.	\$45.00
MRT803974	Martin WA1360, DU, KU, CU, DDU, KDU, LH. Case-IH, John Deere, Kinze, White with single or dual UMO-100.	\$45.00
MRT803977	Martin WA1360, BKC; Kinze with OEM double arm no-till coulter	\$65.00
MRT803975	Martin WA1345, BD; Harvest International, John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series, White 9000 series without no-till coulter	\$30.00
MRT803976	Martin WA1345, BK, BW; John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze 2000, 3000 series, White 6000, 8000 series without no-till coulter	\$30.00
PPM755925	Kinze 2000, 3000 with double arm no-till coulter, welded style	\$65.00
PPM755926	Kinze 2000, 3000 with double arm no-till coulter, cast style	\$65.00
PPM755932	Kinze 4900 row cleaner, no-till coulter combo	\$65.00
PPM755185	Yetter 2967-007; John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series; Kinze. May need PPM755202	\$30.00
PPM755235	Yetter 2967-013; John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series.	\$45.00
PPM755270	Yetter 2967-013; John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze, White.	\$60.00
PPM755250	Yetter 2967-014; Case-IH. May need PPM755255.	\$45.00
PPM755210	Yetter 2967-029; John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series.	\$35.00
PPM755265	Yetter 2967-029; John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze, White.	\$60.00
PPM755180	Yetter 2967-035; John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series; Kinze. May need PPM755159 and PPM755202.	\$35.00
PPM755230	Yetter 2967-035; John Deere 7000, 7100; White	\$35.00
PPM755175	Yetter 2967-035 with short bracket; John Deere; Kinze; White.	\$35.00
PPM755160	Yetter 2967-042; John Deere. May require PPM755202.	\$35.00
PPM755245	Yetter 2967-097; Case-IH	\$60.00
PPM755170	Yetter 2967-115; John Deere, Kinze.	\$35.00
PPM755255	Yetter 2967-013A, 296714-A, 2967-029A, 2967-097A. Case-IH, John Deere, Kinze, White. (2016+ models)	\$6.00
PPM755930	Yetter 2967-008; Case-IH	\$65.00
Accessory Kits and Exceptions		Price
	<b>a) Additional items may be required with your for your system.</b>	
PPM755159	Shim Cylinder Base Mount (Required with 755195, 755180 when using a JD cast Coulter)	\$8.00
PPM755202	Stop Kits, JD 7200/1700 (Rqd. on JD planters with long parallel arms and row unit mounted fert or coulter), PPM755160, PPM755180, PPM755185	\$30.00
PPM726530	Stop Kits, JD 7200/1700 (Rqd. on JD planters with long parallel arms and row unit mounted fert or coulter), PPM755195, PPM755205	\$30.00



## Better Seed Spacing for More Harvestable Ears

At 5 mph on 30-inch rows, your meter is turning at 65 rpm. At that speed, precision matters. Springs, fingers, cams, backing plates, belts, housings, covers, brushes, bearings – everything must work together to get seed to the ground every 6.8 inches. In the Precision Meter, everything does work together. Every part is precisely designed, engineered and manufactured to work with every other part. So every 6.8 inches, it plants one seed. Compared to ordinary, less precise meters, this instantly produces more ears, 6+ bushels more, from every acre. At \$3.50 per bushel, that's \$21.00 per acre. No wonder many top producers are upgrading to Precision Meters or ordering new planters without meters and adding Precision Meters. **When everything works together, every seed ends up where it belongs, producing picket fence stands, maximum yields and an extra \$21 per acre for you.**

**Please reference chart on page 29 to identify correct seed tube applications.**

Precision Meters			
Product ID	Description	Make/Model	Price
PPM343022	Precision Meter, field corn, 12-fingers	John Deere 7000, 7100; Kinze 2000 series	\$195.00
PPM343072	Precision Meter, field corn, 6-fingers	John Deere 7000, 7100; Kinze 2000 series	\$199.00
PPM343063	Precision Meter, sweetcorn, 12-fingers	John Deere 7000, 7100; Kinze 2000 series	\$225.00
PPM343113	Precision Meter, popcorn, 12-fingers	John Deere 7000, 7100; Kinze 2000 series	\$255.00
PPM343116	Precision Meter, pumpkin, 6-fingers	John Deere 7000, 7100; Kinze 2000 series	\$255.00
PPM343110	Precision Meter, sunflower, 12-fingers	John Deere 7000, 7100; Kinze 2000 series	\$275.00
PPM343025	Precision Meter, field corn, 12-fingers	John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series	\$195.00
PPM343099	Precision Meter, field corn, 6-fingers	John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series	\$199.00
PPM343101	Precision Meter, sweetcorn, 12-fingers	John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series	\$210.00
PPM343114	Precision Meter, popcorn, 12-fingers	John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series	\$255.00
PPM343117	Precision Meter, pumpkin, 6-fingers	John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series	\$255.00
PPM343111	Precision Meter, sunflower, 12-fingers	John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series	\$275.00
PPM343030	Precision Meter, field corn, 12 fingers	Kinze 3000 series	\$195.00
PPM343071	Precision Meter, field corn, 6-fingers	Kinze 3000 series	\$199.00
PPM343109	Precision Meter, sweetcorn, 12-fingers	Kinze 3000 series	\$210.00
PPM343112	Precision Meter, popcorn, 12-fingers	Kinze 3000 series	\$255.00
PPM343115	Precision Meter, pumpkin, 6-fingers	Kinze 3000 series	\$255.00
PPM343105	Precision Meter, sunflower, 12-fingers	Kinze 3000 series	\$275.00
PPM343050	Precision Meter, field corn, 12-fingers	Great Plains planters	\$195.00
PPM343051	Precision Meter, field corn, 6-fingers	Great Plains planters	\$195.00
PPM343055	Precision Meter, sunflower, 12-fingers	Great Plains planters	\$255.00
<b>Precision Meter &amp; Universal Bullseye Seed Tube Kits Save \$8.50 per row</b>			
PPM345020	Precision Meter (PPM343022) & Bullseye (PPM700150)	John Deere 7000, 7100; Kinze 2000 series	\$203.00
PPM345021	Precision Meter (PPM343025) & Bullseye (PPM700160)	John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series	\$203.00
PPM345022	Precision Meter (PPM343030) & Bullseye (PPM700150)	Kinze 3000 series	\$203.00
<b>Precision Meter &amp; Wave Vision Seed Tube Kits Save \$13.00 per row</b>			
PPM345026	Precision Meter (PPM343022) & Wave Vision (PPM700250)	John Deere 7000, 7100; Kinze 2000 series	\$322.00
PPM345027	Precision Meter (PPM343025) & Wave Vision (PPM700200)	John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series	\$322.00
PPM345028	Precision Meter (PPM343030) & Wave Vision (PPM700250)	Kinze 3000 series	\$322.00

Note: For planters with Keeton Seed Firmers the new WaveVision firmer tail is required.

### The Precision Meter contains the following parts:

**Precision Finger Set** – The shape and design of the finger determines how well it can singulate and hold a single seed – round or flat. The Precision Finger Set's unique finger shape locks both flat and round seeds under the flag for secure delivery to the seed belt.

**Population Max Backing Plate** – The special Kevlar® impregnated poly backing plate presents a flatter more consistent platform for the Precision Finger Set. Its exclusive metal wear strip delivers far longer life than metal plates. Interchangeable inserts let you make adjustments for varying seed sizes and shapes.

**Adjustable Brush** – For the first time, with just a set screw, you can change the aggressiveness of your meter. Set the brush toward the outside of the finger for large seeds so they don't dislodge. Set the brush further inside the finger for small seeds so it can aggressively remove doubles.

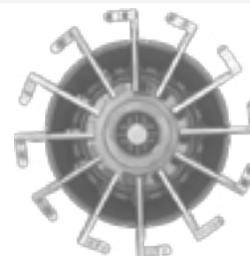
**SkipStop** – With its patented cushioning system, the SkipStop cover eliminates seed ricochets, which produce skips that you see in other finger pick-up meters. When seeds hit the cushion, they drop directly onto the seed belt for delivery to the seed tube.

**SureFire Seed Belt** – A seed released down the center of the tube can catch up with one bouncing around because it was released off to the side. That leaves two seeds in one spot and none in the next, a virtual skip/ double. The new SureFire™ cupped seed belt releases down the center every time for sure spacing and more ears.

## Precision Finger Set

The shape and design of the finger determines how well it can singulate and hold a single seed – round or flat. The Precision Finger Set's unique finger shape locks both flat and round seeds under the flag for secure delivery to the seed belt.

Product ID	Description	Price
PPM343029	Precision Finger set, 12-finger, corn	\$50.00
PPM343053	Precision Finger set, 6-finger, narrow row corn	\$52.00
PPM343064	Precision Finger set, 12-finger, sweet corn	\$72.00
PPM343065	Precision Finger set, 6-finger, pumpkin	\$72.00
PPM343067	Precision Finger set, 12-finger, sunflower	\$150.00
PPM343104	Precision Finger set, 12-finger, popcorn	\$72.00



Precision Finger Set

## Precision Population Max Backing Plate

The special Kevlar® impregnated poly backing plate presents a flatter more consistent platform for the Precision Finger Set. Its exclusive metal wear strip delivers far longer life than metal plates. Interchangeable inserts let you make adjustments for varying seed sizes and shapes. Includes adjustable brush.

Product ID	Description	Price
PPM342103	Precision Population Max Backing Plate with "A" insert & adjustable brush	\$43.00
PPM342111	Precision Population Max Backing Plate with "C" insert & brushless blank	\$43.00
PPM342110	Replacement "A" Insert, most field corn and larger popcorn	\$7.00
PPM342107	Replacement "B" Insert, flat field corn with heavy seed treatment and small to medium popcorn	\$7.00
PPM342108	Replacement "C" Insert, sunflower, sweet corn and edible beans	\$7.00



Population Max Backing Plate

## Precision Brushes

For the first time, with just a set screw, you can change the aggressiveness of the Precision meter. Set the brush toward the outside of the finger for large seeds so they don't dislodge. Set the brush further inside the finger for small seeds so it can aggressively remove doubles.

Product ID	Description	Price
PPM343052	Precision Adjustable Brush	\$10.00
PPM343049	Pkg of 2, Precision Maroon Brush, Non-Adjustable, for Precision Population Max plate	\$5.50
PPM343060	T-Handle for Adjustable Brush	\$4.25



Adjustable Brush

## Precision SkipStop Cover

With its patented cushioning system, the SkipStop cover eliminates seed ricochets, which produce skips that you see in other finger pick-up meters. When seeds hit the cushion, they drop directly onto the seed belt for delivery to the seed tube. Includes cushion.

Product ID	Description	Price
PPM343024	Precision SkipStop Cover, with cushion, all except Great Plains	\$23.00
PPM343014	Replacement SkipStop Cushion	\$16.50
PPM343073	Replacement SkipStop Cushion, Great Plains	\$17.00



SkipStop Cover

## Precision SureFire Seed Belt

The new SureFire™ cupped seed belt releases seed down the center every time for sure spacing and more ears.

Product ID	Description	Price
PPM343066	Precision SureFire Seed Belt	\$14.00



SureFire Seed Belt

## Meter Re-Power Plus Kit

Includes: Precision Finger Set, Population Max Backing Plate with Adjustable Brush, Skipstop Cover, SureFire Seed Belt, Bullseye Seed Tube and T-Handle for Adjustable Brush.

### Precision Re-Power Kits Save \$5.75 Per Row

Product ID	Description	Price
PPM345024	Precision Re-Power Kit, John Deere 7000, 7100; Kinze with PPM700150 Bullseye	\$145.00
PPM345025	Precision Re-Power Kit, John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series with PPM700160 Bullseye	\$145.00

Please reference chart on page 29 to identify correct seed tube applications.



PPM930004



BMP001775

Miscellaneous Service Parts		
Product ID	Description	Price
PPM343062	Drive Wheel for seed belt	\$6.50
PPM343098	Cover for Precision Meter, John Deere 7000, Kinze 2000	\$8.90
PPM343102	Ash Tray, finger holder	\$8.00
BMP001775	Graphite, 1-lb. bottle	\$5.95
PPM930015	Graphite, 5-lb. jug	\$18.95
PPM930004	Eflow, 80% talc, 20% graphite, 8-lb. container	\$25.95
PPM930006	Dispenser lid, works with 8-lb. jugs of Precision Planting eFlow & talc; CNH 8-lb. talc/graphite & graphite; EZ Slide 8-lb. talc; Rural King 8-lb. talc/graphite. Does NOT fit John Deere containers.	\$8.95
LMT501907	Dust, 7-lb container	\$57.50
LMT531914	Dust, 14-lb container	\$98.00



LMT501907



LMT531914

## Every Seed, Every Time Simple Upgrade, Big Change in Your Stands



You want a picket fence stand that doesn't require a lot of headaches, but the adjustments you have to make on your meters are time consuming and don't give you the results you want.

The eSet meter is a retrofit system that goes inside of a John Deere vacuum meter and uses a flat disk without cells that are sensitive to seed size and shape, paired with a floating singulator that doesn't need adjustments.

You simply set your vacuum, fill the planter with seed, and go. Whether you are running Pro Series row units or standard row hoppers, the eSet system will fit your planter.



### Impeccable Singulation for John Deere Meters Without Adjustment

- Many vacuum meters require adjustments to double eliminators or vacuum in order to try to be accurate
- These adjustments still leave performance less than desired

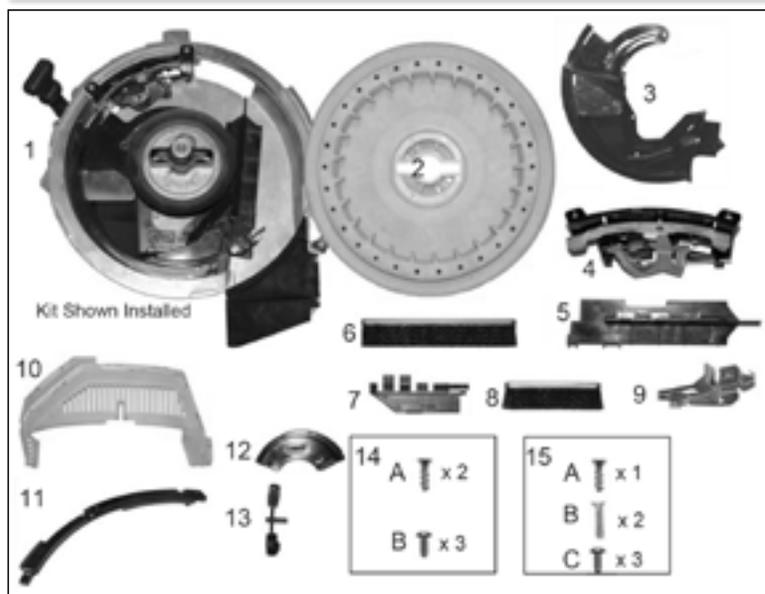
Product ID	Description	Price
PPM720136	Complete eSet Kit - eSet Pro Series; Max Emerge Pro, XP Pro	\$136.00
PPM720370	Complete eSet Kit - eSet Standard; MaxEmerge 5	\$136.00

### eSet Pro Series; Max Emerge Pro, XP Pro



#### eSet Pro-Series Service Parts

KEY	Product ID	Description	Price
1	PPM720136	Complete eSet Kit	\$136.00
2	PPM720003	Disk	\$45.00
3	PPM720176	Liner	\$8.00
4	PPM720372	Singulator	\$45.00
5	PPM720209	Mini Hopper	\$19.00
6	PPM720023	Short Brush Holder	\$2.75
7	N/A	Short Brush**	\$-
8	N/A	Long Brush**	\$-
9	PPM720067	Singulator Shim	\$1.30
10	PPM720185	Fragment Extractor	\$6.00
11	PPM720177	Vent	\$5.50
12	PPM720270	D-Tube Assembly	\$10.00
13	PPM720225	Vented Hopper Lid	\$9.00
**	PPM720384	Brush Kit (long & short)	\$6.00



### eSet Standard; MaxEmerge 5

#### eSet, Standard, MaxEmerge 5 Service Parts

KEY	Product ID	Description	Price
1	PPM720370	Complete eSet Kit	\$136.00
2	PPM720003	Disk	\$45.00
3	PPM720149	Liner	\$8.10
4	PPM720372	Singulator	\$45.00
5	PPM720371	Long Brush Holder	\$5.50
6	N/A	Long Brush**	\$-
7	PPM720023	Short Brush Holder	\$2.75
8	N/A	Short Brush**	\$-
9	PPM720185	Fragment Extractor	\$6.00
10	PPM720235	Vent	\$6.00
11	PPM720374	Shim	\$5.50
12	PPM720033	Wedge	\$1.30
13	PPM720045	T-Shaped Retainer	\$1.95
14	PPM720377	Hardware Kit (Standard)	\$1.00
15	PPM720392	Hardware Kit (ME5)	\$1.00
**	PPM720384	Brush Kit (long & short)	\$6.00

# PRECISION PLANTING eSET

## Precision Planting eSet Service Parts

Precision Planting eSet Pro-Series Options		
Product ID	Description	Price
PPM720196	Step Kit, JD 1790 with 20" rows. Moves OEM steps out & away from ProFlo hoppers.	\$125.00
PPM720206	Package of 4, Elbow Kit, JD 1790 with 15" or 30" rows. Reroutes supply tube to ProFlo hopper on 4 center rows.	\$35.00
PPM720244	Package of 4, Flap Kit, JD 1790 with 15" or 20" rows. Prevents seed from flowing out of the hopper when folded. It is recommended to install flaps in all meters on every row.	\$15.00
PPM720245	Y-Tube Kit, Deere Bauer 32-rows or more. One kit required for each row over 32.	\$36.00
PPM720248	Package of 4, Stop Kit, JD 1790 with 15" split rows. Limits over extension of parallel arms. Kit includes stop for 4 rows.	\$78.00

Product ID	Description	Price
PPM720117	Specialty Extractor	\$6.00
PPM720185	Extractor	\$6.00
PPM720268	Seed Deflector Kit, includes 4 liner springs and 4 screws.	\$4.00
PPM720281	Seed Deflector Tube, small crops	\$0.75
PPM720295	Canola Wiper Kit, Standard	\$20.00
PPM720305	Canola Wiper Kit, Pro-Series	\$20.00
PPM720372	Singulator	\$45.00
PPM720386	Specialty Singulator	\$45.00
PPM720384	Brush Kit, includes 1 long and 1 short brush	\$6.00
PPM730169	30" Vacuum Gauge with Filter	\$100.00
PPM930004	Eflow, 80% talc, 20% graphite, 8-lb. container	\$25.95
LMT501907	Dust, 7-lb container	\$57.50
LMT531914	Dust, 14-lb container	\$98.00

## eSet Replacement Parts, Specific for Specialty Crops

### Precision Planting eSet Meter Setup by Crop

Crop	Size & Seeds/LB	Row Spacing	Vacuum Setting	Seed Disc Product ID	Seed Disc Price	Singulator	Singulator Price	Extractor	Extractor Price
Canola	60,000-100,000 seeds/lb	N/A	18"-20"	PPM720301	\$65.00	PPM720386	\$45.00	***	\$20.00
Chili	12 seeds/ft - 30" row	N/A	15"	PPM720284	\$65.00	PPM720386	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
Cotton	50,000-60,000 population	N/A	18"-20"	PPM720285	\$55.00	PPM720372	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
Cucumbers	N/A	N/A	10"	PPM720284	\$65.00	PPM720386	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
Field Corn	N/A	All	18"-20"	PPM720003	\$45.00	PPM720372	\$45.00	PPM720185	\$6.00
Gourds	N/A	N/A	10"	PPM729931	\$55.00	PPM720372	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
Peanuts	Medium (Spanish or Runner)	N/A	10"	JD H136092	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Popcorn	Small	N/A	18"	PPM729931	\$55.00	PPM720372	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
	Medium	N/A	18"	PPM729932	\$55.00	PPM720372	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
	Large	N/A	18"	PPM729933	\$55.00	PPM720372	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
Pumpkins	DellMonte/Libby	60"	13"	PPM729931	\$55.00	PPM720372	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
	Ornamental	60"	14"	PPM729932	\$55.00	PPM720372	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
Snap Beans	100,000 Population / 30" rows	N/A	18"-20"	PPM720286	\$55.00	PPM720386	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
Sorghum	13,000-16,000 seeds/lb	N/A	11"-12"	PPM720282	\$65.00	PPM720372	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
	Population: 40,000 Non-Irrigated	N/A	11"-12"	PPM720282	\$65.00	PPM720372	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
	Population: 80,000 Irrigated	N/A	11"-12"	PPM720282	\$65.00	PPM720372	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
Soybeans	N/A	N/A	15"-20"	PPM720286	\$55.00	PPM720386	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
	N/A	N/A	30"	JD A42586	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Squash	N/A	N/A	15"	PPM729932	\$55.00	PPM720372	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
Sugar Beets	15,000-18,000 seeds/lb	N/A	18"	PPM720284	\$65.00	PPM720386	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
	13,000-15,000 seeds/lb	N/A	20"	PPM720282	\$65.00	PPM720386	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
Sunflowers	Confectionary/ Edible	30"	12"	PPM720003	\$45.00	PPM720372	\$45.00	PPM720185	\$6.00
	#1	30"	13"-14"	PPM729932	\$55.00	PPM720372	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
	#2	30"	12"-13"	PPM729932	\$55.00	PPM720372	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
	#3, #4	30"	7"-8"	PPM729931	\$55.00	PPM720372	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
Sweet Corn	Small	30"	15"-18"	PPM729932	\$55.00	PPM720386	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
	Medium	30"	15"-18"	PPM729933	\$55.00	PPM720386	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00
	Large	30"	15"-18"	PPM729934	\$55.00	PPM720386	\$45.00	PPM720117	\$6.00

Please see complete chart of the e-set meter setup by crop, including Singulator Position, Lower Brush Position, Deflector Position "Paperclip" and JD Wiper Used at [www.sidist.com/ezet-meter-setup.pdf](http://www.sidist.com/ezet-meter-setup.pdf)



**PPM720003**  
(Field Corn, Sunflower)



**PPM720284**  
(Chili, Cucumber, Small Sugar Beet)



**PPM720301**  
(Canola)



**PPM729933**  
(Large Popcorn, Med Sweet Corn)

eFlow Lubricant - PPM930004: Use on all seeds at 1/8 - 1/4 cup per bag of seed depending on seed size. Do not over apply.

\*\*\*Pro-Series: PPM720305

\*\*\*Standard: PPM720295

# ACCUVAC KIT



### Kit includes:

- AccuVac 40-hole seed corn plate
- Modified adjustable "Seed Singulator Kit"
- Adjustment tool to properly set the singulator kit
- Seed guide
- Installation hardware and detailed instructions

The AccuVac kit for John Deere can plant most sizes of seed corn, even mixed sizes, without changing the plate and with minimal vacuum level changes on the planter.

- The vacuum meter turns slower since the AccuVac 40-hole seed plate makes fewer revolutions to plant the same number of seeds as the original 30-cell disk.
- Since the vacuum meter is turning slower, the planter can travel at a faster ground speed without increasing meter RPM's when compared to the original meter.

AccuVac Kits		
Product ID	Description	Price
AVC020000	AccuVac Kit, all John Deere except Pro-Series	\$65.00
AVC020560	AccuVac Kit, John Deere Pro-Series	\$75.00
AccuVac Service Parts		
Product ID	Description	Price
AVC020100	Singulator Kit, all John Deere except Pro-Series	\$35.00
AVC020660	Singulator Kit, Pro-Series	\$45.00
AVC021100	Package of 4, Seed Guide Kit	\$20.00
AVC021200	Package of 6, Seed Guide Kit	\$30.00
AVC030001	Replacement AccuVac Seed Plate	\$29.95
BMP001775	Graphite, 1-lb. bottle	\$5.95
PPM930015	Graphite, 5-lb. jug	\$18.95
PPM930004	Eflow	\$25.95
PPM930006	Dispenser lid	\$8.95
LMT501907	Dust, 7-lb container	\$57.50
LMT531914	Dust, 14-lb container	\$98.00

## AIR DESIGN PLANTER SCRAPERS

The **AIR DESIGN** scrapers feature an extremely simple design with a special tungsten carbide edge. The tungsten carbide provides outstanding abrasion resistance along with toughness to give superior, long-lasting performance and reduces the need for replacement.



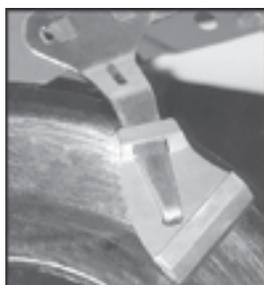
- Aggressive cleaning action
- Enhances seed depth placement accuracy
- Easy to install
- No drilling or other hardware required

**Tungsten carbide edge will outlast OEM steel scrapers by a factor of 100 to 1.**

Air Design Planter Scrapers				
Product ID	Description	Make	Model	Price
ADC210560	Scraper kit, outside. Includes 2 scrapers. Reuse original Case-IH arms and rivets.	Case-IH	800, 900	\$29.95
ADC210570	Scraper kit, outside. Includes 2 scrapers & arms.	Case-IH	800, 900, 1200	\$36.95
ADC210670	Scraper kit, inside, left disc. Scraper only.	Case-IH	800, 900	\$24.95
ADC210680	Scraper kit, inside, right disc. Scraper only	Case-IH	800, 900	\$24.95
ADC210580	Scraper kit, inside, left & right discs. Scrapers only.	Case-IH	800, 900, 1200	\$26.95
ADC210480	Scraper kit, outside. Includes 2 scrapers	Kinze	4000 Series	\$36.95
ADC210490	Scraper kit, outside. 1-piece design. Includes 2 scaper/arm assemblies & 1 spring	John Deere Kinze	7000, 7100 series 2000, 3000 series	\$36.95
ADC210500	Scraper kit, outside. 2-piece design. Includes 2 scrapers, 2 arms & 1 spring.	John Deere Kinze	7000, 7100 series 2000, 3000 series	\$34.95
ADC210880	Scraper kit, outside. 1-piece design. Includes 2 scraper/arm assemblies & 1 spring.	John Deere	7200, 7300, 1700 series	\$36.95
ADC210890	Scraper kit, outside. Includes 2 scrapers, 2 springs, and 2 bolts	John Deere	MaxEmerge 5, Exact Emerge	\$43.95
ADC210510	Scraper kit, outside. 2-piece design. Includes 2 scrapers. Reuse original John Deere arms and spring.	John Deere	7200, 7300, 1700 series	\$24.95
ADC210700	Scraper kit, inside	John Deere	7200, 7300, 1700; non-cast shank	\$33.95
ADC210740	Scraper kit, inside	John Deere	7200, 7300, 1700; cast shank	\$33.95
ADC210530	Scraper kit, outside. Includes 2 scrapers, 2 adapter plates & 2 shims. Reuse original White arms.	White	6000, 8000 series	\$26.95
ADC210540	Scraper kit, outside. Includes 2 scraper/arm assemblies & 1 spring.	White	9000 series	\$36.95

## AIR DESIGN DRILL SCRAPERS

Save time, labor and money. The Air Design scraper will outlast and outwear standard cast scrapers and they can't flip over and fall off. The scraper features a special tungsten carbide cutting edge. Includes hardware for installation.



Air Design Drill Scrapers				
Product ID	Description	Make	Model	Price
ADC210821	Scraper kit, right disc	Case-IH	500 series	\$39.95
ADC210822	Scraper kit, left disc	Case-IH	500 series	\$39.95
ADC700000	Scraper kit	Case-IH	620, 6200	\$19.95
ADC700200	Scraper kit, left leading disc	Case-IH	5400, 5500	\$23.95
ADC700300	Scraper kit, right leading disc	Case-IH	5400, 5500	\$23.95
ADC210801	Scraper kit, right disc	Case-IH	SDX series	\$39.95
ADC210802	Scraper kit, left disc	Case-IH	SDX series	\$39.95
ADC210950	Scraper kit	Great Plains	00HD opener series	\$26.95
ADC800000	Scraper kit	John Deere	455, 730, 1060, 8300, 9350	\$19.95
ADC210601	Scraper kit, right disc	John Deere	1590, 1890, 1895, 1990	\$39.95
ADC210602	Scraper kit, left disc	John Deere	1590, 1890, 1895, 1990	\$39.95
ADC210750	Scraper kit. Includes 2 scrapers. Reuse original Krause arms.	Krause	All	\$24.95
ADC210821	Scraper kit, right disc	New Holland	2080, 2085	\$39.95
ADC210822	Scraper kit, left disc	New Holland	2080, 2085	\$39.95
ADC210920	Scraper kit	Salford	500 series air drills	\$79.95

## SEED TUBES

**Better information in. Better information out.**

For measuring population, seed spacing, skips and doubles, you depend on the accuracy of your seed sensors. But optical sensors have four big problems:

- Dust looks just like seeds
- Doubles look like singles
- Dust coats the eyes
- Sensor mounts in middle of seed tube



COUNT JUST THE SEED



NOT DUST AND DEBRIS



WaveVision

**WaveVision Advantages:**

- Uses high frequency radio waves
- Sensors see 3-dimensional mass, not shapes
- Can distinguish doubles
- Sensors see through dust for more accuracy
- Sensor mounts at bottom of seed tube

Seed Tubes						
Make	Model	Seed Tube Opening	Bullseye	Price	WaveVision	Price
Case-IH	1200 Series (2009+ & vSet only)	3" x 2"	Not Available		PPM700269	\$150.00
Great Plains	Yield Pro Planters	2-1/4" x 1-1/2"	PPM700150	\$16.50	PPM700250	\$140.00
John Deere	7000, 7100 series	2-1/4" x 1-1/2"	PPM700150	\$16.50	PPM700250	\$140.00
John Deere	7200, 7300 series	2-1/4" x 1-1/2"	PPM700150	\$16.50	PPM700250	\$140.00
John Deere	7200, 7300 series	3" x 2-1/4"	PPM700160	\$16.50	PPM700200	\$140.00
John Deere	1700 series including MaxEmerge 5	3" x 2-1/4"	PPM700160	\$16.50	PPM700200	\$140.00
Kinze	2000 Series	2-1/4" x 1-1/2"	PPM700150	\$16.50	PPM700250	\$140.00
Kinze	3000 Series	2-1/4" x 1-1/2"	PPM700150	\$16.50	PPM700250	\$140.00
Kinze	3000 Series	3" x 2-1/4"	PPM700160	\$16.50	PPM700200	\$140.00
Monosem	All	2-1/4" x 1-1/2"	PPM700158	\$16.50	PPM700260	\$140.00
White	5000, 6000, 8000, 9000 Series	2-1/4" x 1-1/2"	PPM700155	\$16.50	PPM700255	\$140.00

**Bullseye Seed Tubes accept 1/2" and 3/4" diameter sensors**

## BullsEye Seed Tubes



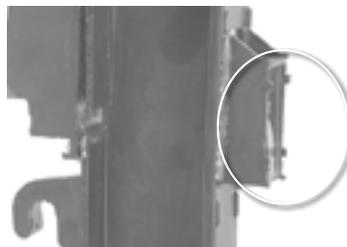
**Bullseye Advantages:**

- Reduces seed tube bounce
- Reduces excessive wear
- Long life with the tungsten-carbide tip
- Smooth path to the trench



No Sensor Interference

Sensor Interference



Offset Sensor to Reduce Seed Catchpoints

### Seed Tube Mounting Accessories

Product ID	Description		Price
PPM700279	Pin & clip for John Deere 7200, 1700 series model year -2006		\$1.50
PPM700167	Pkg of 4, spring pin for John Deere 7200, 1700 series model year 2007- For Bullseye seed tubes on planters without mounting holes in shank		\$12.00
PPM700266	WaveVision Power Module for Planters without 2020 SeedSense		\$300.00

### Redesigned Tip for Less Wear

- Bullseye (left)
- Conventional (right)



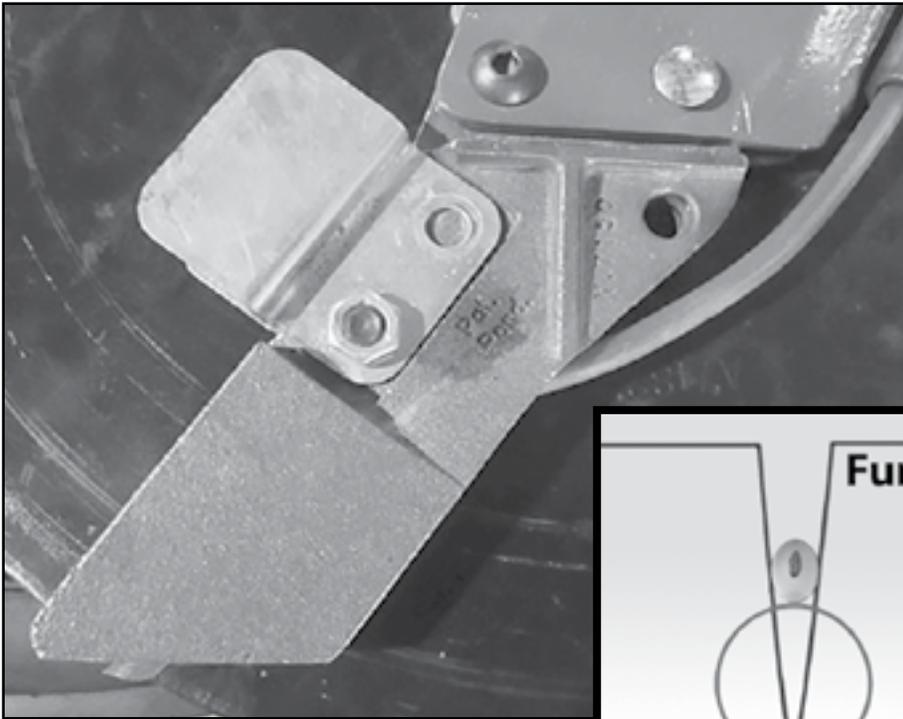
Tungsten carbide tips

[www.sidist.com](http://www.sidist.com)

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRODUCT PRICING

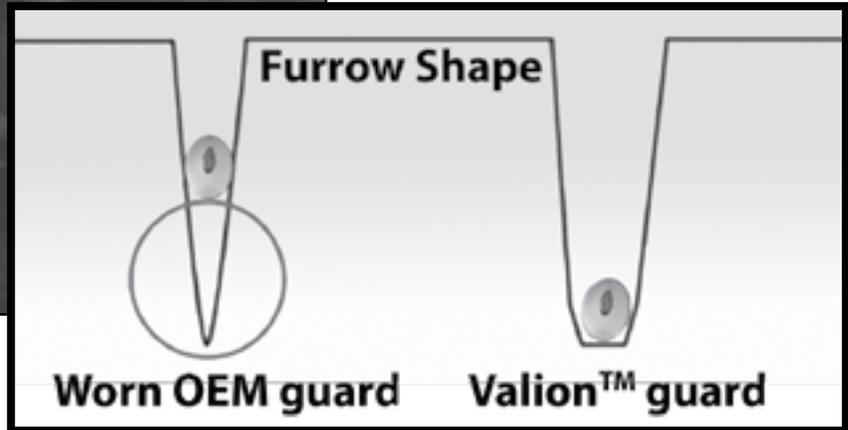
# VALION SEED TUBE GUARDS

Valion seed tube guards will eliminate seed tube wear and greatly reduce blade flex to create a properly shaped furrow and improved planting depth control. These guards are perfect for no-till or high-wear conditions, or anyone who is simply tired of replacing seed tube guards so often.



While intended to limit blade flex, standard OEM seed tube guards can wear substantially in just a few hours of use.

These chrome Valions will outlast OEM guards by 2 to 4 times, so that furrows are properly shaped and seeds placed at the correct depth continuously down the row, and all the way through the planting season.



Valions					
Make	Model	Valions w/o fertilizer	Price	Valions w/ fertilizer	Price
John Deere	MaxEmerge 7000, 7100	EXP100150	\$38.50	EXP200150	\$82.19
John Deere	MaxEmerge 7000, 7100 with oversize rivets	EXP100153	\$38.50	EXP200153	\$82.19
John Deere	MaxEmerge 2, Plus, Pro	EXP100150	\$38.50	EXP201150	\$79.19
John Deere	MaxEmerge 2, Plus, Pro with oversize rivets	EXP100153	\$38.50	EXP201153	\$79.19
John Deere	XP, XP Pro, MaxEmerge 5	EXP100450	\$33.50	EXP200450	\$74.19
Kinze	2000 series	EXP100150	\$38.50	EXP200150	\$82.19
Kinze	2000 series with oversize rivets	EXP100153	\$38.50	EXP200153	\$82.19
Kinze	3000 series	EXP100300	\$27.50	Not available	



Liquid capability Valions are also a slick way to apply liquids into the seed furrow. Here's how to make this setup as trouble-free as possible and more affordable and durable than competitor systems:

- Stainless steel liquid tube holders
- No drilling - installs with existing bolt holes
- Secures plastic 1/4" line for liquids
- Keeps the small plastic line out of the blades
- Prevents damage from stalks or tree limbs
- Stainless steel for low corrosion
- Thick-wall pipe

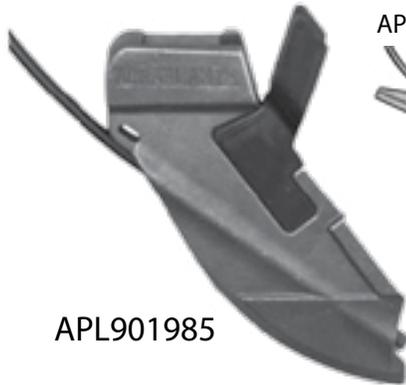


EXP100133

Valion Liquid Components		
Product ID	Product Description	Price
EXP100133	Tube holder, JD MaxEmerge 7000, 7100; Kinze 2000	\$38.00
EXP100433	Tube holder, JD MaxEmerge 2, Plus, Pro	\$35.00
EXP100454	Tube holder, JD XP, ME5	\$35.00
EXP111228	Tubing, 1/4"x28"	\$5.69



## Acra-Plant V-Slice and V-Shots



APL901985

APL909885



APL911785



APL901785



APL901885



APL901685

**Apply starter fertilizer where it belongs, below the seed**

- Eliminates seed roll-and-bounce for uniform and early emergence
- Better stands due to improved seed-to-soil contact.
- Acra-Tuff chrome carbide for long wear life

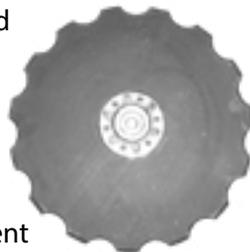


Acra-Plant V-shot installed

- Standard V-Shot is 3/8" below seed disc
- Short V-Shot is 1/8" below seed disc

## Notched Disc Openers

Convert your standard planter to a No-Till machine without increasing row unit down-pressure and without the high cost of residue management systems or coulters.



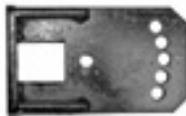
## Notched Marker Discs



APL430000



APL430001



APL430002

Acra-Plant V-Slice and V-Shot						
Make	Model	V-Slice w/o fertilizer	Price	Standard V-Shot w/ Fertilizer	Short V-Shot w/ Fertilizer	Price
Case-IH	800, 900 series, 1200 series	APL009885	\$32.95	APL909885	N/A	\$86.95
John Deere	MaxEmerge 7000, 7100 Before 1984	APL001785	\$32.95	APL911785	N/A	\$86.95
John Deere	MaxEmerge 7000, 7100 1984-1986	APL001785	\$32.95	APL921785	N/A	\$86.95
John Deere	MaxEmerge 2, Plus, Pro	APL001785	\$32.95	APL901785	N/A	\$86.95
John Deere	XP, XP Pro, MaxEmerge 5	APL201985	\$32.95	APL901985	APL081985	\$86.95
Kinze	2000 series	APL001785	\$32.95	APL911785	N/A	\$86.95
Kinze	3000 series	APL001885	\$32.95	APL901885	APL081885	\$86.95
Kinze	4900 series *(V-Shot without fertilizer)	APL994985 *	\$79.45	APL904985	N/A	\$86.95
White	6000, 8000 series	APL001685	\$32.95	APL901685	N/A	\$86.95
White	9000 series *(V-Shot without fertilizer)	APL991690 *	\$77.80	APL901690	N/A	\$86.95

Note: Will NOT work with Totally Tubular

Optional seed tube clip NOT included with V-Slice. Included with V-Shot

Product ID	Description	Price/Ea
JDP100005	Seed tube clip	\$7.25

Acra-Plant Notched Disc Openers				
Product ID	Description	Make	Model	Price
APL101711	Acra-Plant notched disc opener, 15"-11 notch	John Deere Kinze White	All except XP row units 2000, 3000 series 6000, 8000 series	\$104.25
APL101715	Acra-Plant notched disc opener, 15"-15 notch	John Deere Kinze White	All except XP row units 2000, 3000 series 6000, 8000 series	\$104.25
APL109811	Acra-Plant notched disc opener, 14"-11 notch	Case-IH White	400, 500, 800, 900, 1200 series; 5000 series	\$104.25
APL109815	Acra-Plant notched disc opener, 14"-15 notch	Case-IH White	400, 500, 800, 900, 1200 series; 5000 series	\$104.25
APL201711	Acra-Plant notched disc opener, 15"-11 notch	John Deere	XP, XP Pro, ME 5	\$104.25
APL201715	Acra-Plant notched disc opener, 15"-15 notch	John Deere	XP, XP Pro, ME 5	\$104.25
APL001760	Bearing & flange repair kit, notched disc openers			\$59.75

Note: A firming point must be installed when using notched disc openers.

Acra-Plant Notched Marker Discs				
Product ID	Description	Make	Model	Price
APL430000	Acra-Plant 13" notched marker disc Note: For John Deere prior to 1974, must purchase AA27924 from dealer. Note: For Case-IH must purchase additional bracket shown below.	John Deere Kinze Case-IH	7000, 7100, 7200, 7300, 1700 series 2000, 3000 series 800, 900 series	\$122.15
APL430001	Marker bracket, Case-IH with folding markers and round shaft	Case-IH	Round shaft	\$47.45
APL430002	Marker bracket, Case-IH with non-folding markers and flat plate	Case-IH	Flat plate	\$56.07



## GAUGE WHEEL ASSEMBLIES & TIRES

PLT421864

PLT466604

### Gauge Wheel Assemblies

Product ID	Tire Size/Profile	Description	Make	Model	OEM#	Prc/Ea
PLT435392	4.5" x 16" standard profile, rubber tire	Yellow metal halves Water pump style bearing (roll pin)	John Deere planters	All MaxEmerge and MaxEmerge 2 prior to 1992	AA35392 AA32046	\$69.95
PLT441359	4.5" x 16" standard profile, rubber tire	Black metal halves Black nylon hub cap Set screw style bearing	John Deere planters	MaxEmerge Plus, MaxEmerge Pro	AA41359	\$74.95
			John Deere drills	1530, 1535 with MaxEmerge Pro row units		
			White planters	6000 series	853998	
PLT466604	4.5" x 16" standard profile, rubber tire	Black metal halves Black nylon hub cap 5/8" bearing or 16mm	John Deere planters	MaxEmerge XP, XP Pro	AA66604	\$74.95
			John Deere drills	1530, 1535 with MaxEmerge XP row units		
PLT421864	4.5" x 16" standard profile, rubber tire	Yellow metal halves 5/8" bearing or 16mm	John Deere drills	750, 1850	AN211864	\$69.95
PLT428163	4.5" x 16" standard profile, rubber tire	Black metal halves Black nylon hub cap 5/8" bearing or 16mm	John Deere drills	750, 1560, 1565, 1590, 1690, 1835, 1850, 1860, 1890, 1895, 1990	AN281630	\$74.95
			Kinze planters	1993 and after except 3000 series	GA6615	
			Great Plains planters	YP series	814-173C	
			Monosem planters	Late model Plus series	7073.N	
			White planters	8000 series	700727657 700725744	
PLT216518	2.5" x 16" standard profile, rubber tire	Black metal halves 5/8" bearing or 16mm	Case-IH, John Deere, Kinze, Great Plains, Monosem, White	Fits most planters and grain drills that utilize a 5/8" or 16mm mounting bolt. Designed for twin row seeders and no-till conditions so less residue is contacting the tire improving the seed depth consistency.	n/a	\$64.95
PLT316571	2.5" x 16" reduced inner diameter tire (RID), rubber tire	Black metal halves 5/8" bearing or 16mm	Case-IH, John Deere, Kinze, Great Plains, Monosem, White	Fits most planters and grain drills that utilize a 5/8" or 16mm mounting bolt. Designed for twin row seeders and no-till conditions so less residue is contacting the tire improving the seed depth consistency. Not recommended for use in tilled soil conditions.	n/a	\$64.95
PLT821864	4.5" x 16" standard profile poly tire	Black metal halves 5/8" bearing or 16mm	Case-IH, John Deere, Kinze, Great Plains, Monosem, White	Fits most planters and grain drills that utilize a 5/8" or 16mm mounting bolt.	n/a	\$128.54
PLT866988	3" x 16" standard profile poly tire	Black metal halves 5/8" bearing or 16mm	Case-IH, John Deere, Kinze, Great Plains, Monosem, White	Fits most planters and grain drills that utilize a 5/8" or 16mm mounting bolt.	n/a	\$111.59



Standard Tire



RID Tire

RID tire allows seed trench to lift & fracture. Not recommended for use in tilled soil conditions

### Gauge Wheel Tires

Product ID	Description	Make	Model	OEM#	Prc/Ea
PLT204008	Gauge Wheel Tire Standard profile offset 4.5" x 16"	John Deere planters	MaxEmerge, MaxEmerge 2, MaxEmerge Plus, MaxEmerge Pro	A22884	\$25.95
		John Deere drills	750, 1560, 1850, 1860, 1530, 1535 with MaxEmerge Plus, Early 1590, 1690, 1835, 1890, 1895, 1990 (3/8" flange) units	A84050	
		Kinze planters	All	GD1086	
		White planters	5100, 5700, 6000, 8000	852060	
MRT003730	Gauge Wheel Tire Reduced inner diameter (RID) 4.5" x 16"  RID tire allows seed trench to lift & fracture. Not recommended for use in tilled soil conditions.	John Deere planters	MaxEmerge, MaxEmerge 2, MaxEmerge Plus, MaxEmerge Pro	A84450	\$29.95
		John Deere drills	750, 1560, 1850, 1860, 1530, 1535 with MaxEmerge Plus, Early 1590, 1690, 1835, 1890, 1895, 1990 (3/8" flange) units	A82740	
		Kinze planters	All	n/a	
		White planters	5100, 5700, 6000, 8000	n/a	
		Case-IH planters	800, 900, 950, 955, 1200	128633C1	
		Case-IH air drills	SDX30, SDX40	87602293	
		New Holland planters	SP280, SP380, SP480, SP580	n/a	
PLT204095	Gauge Wheel Tire Standard profile offset 4.5" x 16"	John Deere planters	MaxEmerge XP, XP Pro	A84062 A77881	\$25.95
		John Deere drills	1530, 1535 with MaxEmerge XP row units, Late 1590, 1690, 1835, 1890, 1895, 1990 (7/8" flange)		
MRT003731	Gauge Wheel Tire Reduced inner diameter (RID) 4.5" x 16"	John Deere planters	MaxEmerge XP, XP Pro	A84451 A82253	\$34.95
		John Deere drills	1530, 1535 with MaxEmerge XP row units, Late 1590, 1690, 1835, 1890, 1895, 1990 (7/8" flange)		

## Greatly improves planting efficiency during wet soil conditions.

The MudSmith Gauge Wheel was created on the Smith family farm in Northeastern South Dakota in an effort to improve planting efficiency during wet soil conditions.

- Patent protected open rim design reduces mud and debris buildup
- Reduces wheel plugging that causes delays, repairs and stress.
- Wheel has proven to be the most plug-free design available
- Single piece cast hub keeps wheel stable - extending bearing life



- Modular construction allows every part to be field replaceable.
- MudSmith Hardware Kits includes everything necessary to convert old gauge wheels to MudSmith's open rim design.
- Cast Iron Bearing Hub eliminates wheel wobble, and cuts down on time spent changing bearings, in one complete, durable housing.

## GAUGE WHEELS RE-INVENTED!



### THREE-SPOKE OPEN RIM DESIGN

Allows mud, dirt and residue to pass through the wheel.

MudSmith Gauge Wheel Assemblies				
Product ID	Description	Make	Bearing Type	Price/Each
MSW535450	MudSmith Gauge Wheel Assembly 4.5" x 16" standard profile tire	John Deere, Kinze, Monosem, White	Water pump style bearing (roll pin)	\$140.00
MSW535451	MudSmith Gauge Wheel Assembly 4.5" x 16" reduced inner diameter tire	John Deere, Kinze, Monosem, White	Water pump style bearing (roll pin)	\$140.00
MSW870300	MudSmith Gauge Wheel Assembly 3" x 16" standard profile tire	John Deere, Kinze, Monosem, White	Water pump style bearing (roll pin)	\$140.00
MSW870301	MudSmith Gauge Wheel Assembly 3" x 16" reduced inner diameter tire	John Deere, Kinze, Monosem, White	Water pump style bearing (roll pin)	\$140.00
MSW530450	MudSmith Gauge Wheel Assembly 4.5" x 16" standard profile tire	John Deere, White	Set screw style bearing	\$140.00
MSW530451	MudSmith Gauge Wheel Assembly 4.5" x 16" reduced inner diameter tire	John Deere, White	Set screw style bearing	\$140.00
MSW830300	MudSmith Gauge Wheel Assembly 3" x 16" standard profile tire	John Deere, White	Set screw style bearing	\$140.00
MSW830301	MudSmith Gauge Wheel Assembly 3" x 16" reduced inner diameter tire	John Deere, White	Set screw style bearing	\$140.00
MSW630450	MudSmith Gauge Wheel Assembly 4.5" x 16" standard profile tire	Great Plains, John Deere, Kinze, Monosem, White	5/8" bearing or 16mm	\$140.00
MSW630451	MudSmith Gauge Wheel Assembly 4.5" x 16" reduced inner diameter tire	Great Plains, John Deere, Kinze, Monosem, White	5/8" bearing or 16mm	\$140.00
MSW850300	MudSmith Gauge Wheel Assembly 3" x 16" standard profile tire	Great Plains, John Deere, Kinze, Monosem, White	5/8" bearing or 16mm	\$140.00
MSW850301	MudSmith Gauge Wheel Assembly 3" x 16" reduced inner diameter tire	Great Plains, John Deere, Kinze, Monosem, White	5/8" bearing or 16mm	\$140.00
MSW553450	MudSmith Gauge Wheel Assembly 4.5" x 16" reduced inner diameter tire	Case-IH	Water pump style bearing (roll pin)	\$140.00
MSW653450	MudSmith Gauge Wheel Assembly 4.5" x 16" reduced inner diameter tire	Case-IH	5/8" bearing or 16mm	\$140.00
MSW873300	MudSmith Gauge Wheel Assembly 3" x 16" reduced inner diameter tire	Case-IH	Water pump style bearing (roll pin)	\$140.00
MSW810300	MudSmith Gauge Wheel Assembly 3" x 16" reduced inner diameter tire	Case-IH	5/8" bearing or 16mm	\$140.00
MSW760250	MudSmith Gauge Wheel Assembly 2.5" x 16" standard profile tire	John Deere, Kinze, Monosem, White	Water pump style bearing (roll pin)	\$140.00
MSW730250	MudSmith Gauge Wheel Assembly 2.5" x 16" standard profile tire	John Deere, White	Set screw style bearing	\$140.00
MSW750250	MudSmith Gauge Wheel Assembly 2.5" x 16" standard profile tire	Great Plains, John Deere, Kinze, Monosem, White	5/8" bearing or 16mm	\$140.00

Reduced inner diameter (RID) tire allows seed trench to lift and fracture. Not recommended for use in tilled soil conditions.

3" wide tires are designed for no-till and high speed planters so less residue is contacting the tire, improving the seed depth consistency.

2.5" wide tires are designed for no-till and twin row planters so less residue is contacting the tire, improving the seed depth consistency.



YouTube.com "S.I. Distributing Planting Innovations" channel



# M3 MONITOR SYSTEM

## Population Monitor for Planters and Grain Drills

The M3 was designed from the ground up to be accurate, user friendly, dependable and affordable. Using an Intel® microprocessor the M3 monitors speed, area, population, hopper levels, limit switch status, seed spacing, and row failure to keep the operator informed of the current status of the planter or drill.

The M3 has two separate sets of setup parameters that may be entered and retained, eliminating the need to re-enter values when switching planters or drills. Every feature of the M3 has been designed to be as simple to operate as possible, thereby eliminating confusion and unnecessary down time in the field.



### Each Kits Includes:

- M3 Monitor Console
- Power Cable
- Cab Harness
- Planter or Grain Drill Harness
- DICKEY-john® High-Rate Seed Sensors
- New Seed Tubes for Planters
- Seed Tube Adapters for Drills (if required)
- Instruction Manual

### M3 Monitor Drill Kits

Product ID	Description	Price
AGT30040102	M3 Kit, 4-row drill, rigid, 10-20'	\$1,423.00
AGT30040202	M3 Kit, 4-row drill, folding, 20-25'	\$1,588.00
AGT30040302	M3 Kit, 4-row drill, folding, 30'	\$1,652.00
AGT30040402	M3 Kit, 4-row drill, tandem, 10-15'	\$1,715.00
AGT30060102	M3 Kit, 6-row drill, rigid, 10-20'	\$1,906.00
AGT30060302	M3 Kit, 6-row drill, 3-fold, 30'	\$1,906.00
AGT30080102	M3 Kit, 8-row drill, rigid, 10-20'	\$2,223.00
AGT30080302	M3 Kit, 8-row drill, front fold, 30'	\$2,351.00
AGT30080402	M3 Kit, 8-row drill, tandem, 10-15'	\$2,351.00
AGT30120102	M3 Kit, 12-row drill, rigid, 10-20'	\$2,859.00
AGT30160202	M3 Kit, 16-row drill, folding, 20-25'	\$3,621.00
AGT30160203	M3 Kit, 16-row drill, folding, 30'	\$3,621.00

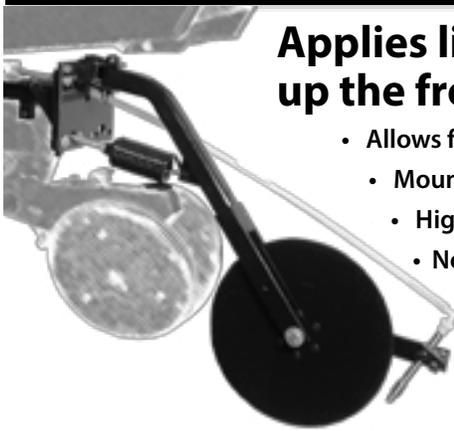
### M3 Monitor Planter Kits

Product ID	Description	Price
AGT30045051	M3 Kit, 4-row planter, rigid, John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze	\$1,588.00
AGT30045052	M3 Kit, 4-row planter, rigid, John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series	\$1,588.00
AGT30065051	M3 Kit, 6-row planter, rigid, John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze	\$1,906.00
AGT30065052	M3 Kit, 6-row planter, rigid, John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series	\$1,906.00
AGT30085051	M3 Kit, 8-row planter, rigid, John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze	\$2,223.00
AGT30085052	M3 Kit, 8-row planter, rigid, John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series	\$2,223.00
AGT30085251	M3 Kit, 8-row planter, rear fold, John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze	\$2,351.00
AGT30085252	M3 Kit, 8-row planter, rear fold, John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series	\$2,351.00
AGT30085351	M3 Kit, 8-row planter, front fold, John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze	\$2,351.00
AGT30085352	M3 Kit, 8-row planter, front fold, John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series	\$2,351.00
AGT30125051	M3 Kit, 12-row planter, rigid, John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze	\$2,859.00
AGT30125052	M3 Kit, 12-row planter, rigid, John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series	\$2,859.00
AGT30125251	M3 Kit, 12-row planter, rear fold, John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze	\$2,985.00
AGT30125252	M3 Kit, 12-row planter, rear fold, John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series	\$2,985.00
AGT30125351	M3 Kit, 12-row planter, front fold, John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze	\$2,985.00
AGT30125352	M3 Kit, 12-row planter, front fold, John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series	\$2,985.00
AGT30165051	M3 Kit, 16-row planter, rigid, John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze	\$3,494.00
AGT30165052	M3 Kit, 16-row planter, rigid, John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series	\$3,604.00
AGT30165251	M3 Kit, 16-row planter, rear fold, John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze	\$3,621.00
AGT30165252	M3 Kit, 16-row planter, rear fold, John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series	\$3,621.00
AGT30165351	M3 Kit, 16-row planter, front fold, John Deere 7000, 7100, Kinze	\$3,621.00
AGT30165352	M3 Kit, 16-row planter, front fold, John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 series	\$3,621.00

### M3 Monitor Accessories

Product ID	Description	Price
AGT10002640	Sensor, planter, DICKEY-john, high-rate	\$95.50
AGT10003389	Sensor, drill, DICKEY-john, high-rate	\$106.00
AGT10003795	Power cable, M3 monitor, 18'	\$29.50
AGT10005800	Cab cable, M3 monitor, Computer-Trak pinout, 12'	\$88.00
AGT10006552	Adapter kit, John Deere drill seed tubes	\$21.00
AGT10006518	Limit switch kit (disables acre counter when implement is raised)	\$110.00
AGT10006525	Gear tooth sensor kit, for RPM or ground speed sensing	\$125.00
AGT10009000	Cab cable, M3 monitor, DICKEY-john pinout, 12'	\$88.00
AGT1050300001	M3 console, includes DICKEY-john cab cable	\$945.00
AGT1050300002	M3 console, includes Computer-Trak cab cable	\$945.00
MTS901413	Astro II GPS Speed Sensor, 1Hz update rate	\$325.00
MTS901428	Astro 5 GPS Speed Sensor, 5Hz update rate	\$440.00

# TRAIL-JET FERTILIZER OPENER



## Applies liquid fertilizer behind the planter, freeing up the front of the planter for other attachments

- Allows for split applications of two different types of fertilizer
- Mounts directly on the planter unit – no extra tool bars required
- High pressure assures excellent placement of fertilizer
- No sideways movement of residue
- Low maintenance and low draft
- 13" double-beveled coulters blade
- Applies fertilizer 1-3" to either side of the row
- Requires a constant pressure pump



**Optional dual application** available for John Deere Series 7000-7300, 1700; Kinze Series 2000, 3000; Case-IH Series 800, 900, 1200; White Series 6000, 8000



Trail-Jet Fertilizer Opener					
Make	Model	Single Trail Jet	Price	Dual Trail Jet	Price
Case-IH	800, 900 series	TJT008000	\$269.00	TJT228000	\$449.00
Case-IH	1200 series, except 1220	TJT001200	\$249.00	TJT221200	\$429.00
Case-IH	1215-1265 series	TJT001255	\$249.00	TJT221255	\$429.00
John Deere	7000, 7100 series with MaxEmerge row units	TJT007000	\$235.00	TJT227000	\$415.00
John Deere	7200, 7300, 1700 series with MaxEmerge 2 row units	TJT007200	\$235.00	TJT227200	\$415.00
John Deere	1700 series with MaxEmerge Plus row units	TJT007500	\$249.00	TJT227500	\$429.00
John Deere	1700 series with MaxEmerge XP row units	TJT007600	\$251.00	TJT227600	\$431.00
John Deere	1700 series with Pro-Series XP row units	TJT007700	\$251.00	TJT227700	\$431.00
John Deere	1700 series with MaxEmerge 5, ExactEmerge row units	TJT007800	\$251.00	TJT227800	\$431.00
Kinze	2000 series	TJT007000	\$235.00	TJT227000	\$415.00
Kinze	3000 series	TJT003000	\$249.00	TJT223000	\$429.00
Monosem	All row units	TJT001000	\$259.00	TJT221000	\$439.00
White	6000 series	TJT006000	\$249.00	TJT226000	\$429.00
White	8000 series	TJT008100	\$249.00	TJT228100	\$429.00

Note: Price is per row and does not include pump or hoses. Nozzles are sold separately.

Trail-Jet Nozzles		
Product ID	Description	Price
TJT830002	Stainless steel nozzle, 5 gallons per acre	\$17.16
TJT830003	Stainless steel nozzle, 10 gallons per acre	\$17.16
TJT830004	Stainless steel nozzle, 15 gallons per acre	\$17.16
TJT830005	Stainless steel nozzle, 20 gallons per acre	\$17.16
TJT830006	Stainless steel nozzle, 25 gallons per acre	\$17.16
TJT830008	Stainless steel nozzle, 30 gallons per acre	\$17.16
TJT830010	Stainless steel nozzle, 40 gallons per acre	\$17.16
TJT830012	Stainless steel nozzle, 50 gallons per acre	\$17.16

# GAUGE WHEEL ARM KITS

## Montezuma Gauge Wheel Arm Kits, Set Screw Style

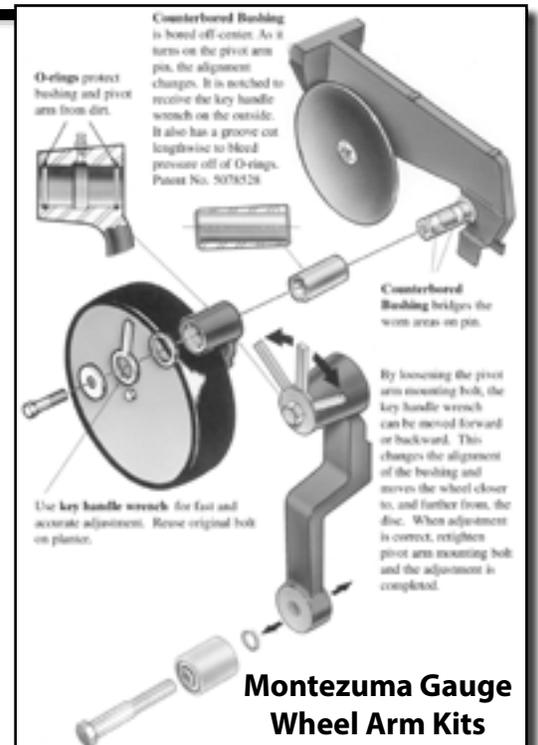
Product ID	Description	Make	Model	Price/Row
PLT110140	<b>Montezuma Gauge Wheel Arm Kit</b> Gauge wheel arm mounts to planter on 1" diameter pin; Gauge wheel mounts to arm with set screw.	John Deere	7200, 7300 (1992 and newer), 1700	\$59.95
PLT110147	<b>Montezuma Gauge Wheel Arm Kit</b> Gauge wheel arm mounts to planter with 16mm x 100mm bolt; Gauge wheel mounts to arm with set screw; John Deere's self-aligning bushing is not re-used; Kit includes new threaded spindle, bolt and lock washer.	John Deere	1700 series with self-aligning bushing	\$69.95

### Gauge wheel arm kits include:

- 2- Heavy duty cast pivot arms with o-ring grooves
- 2- Counterbored, heat-treated bushings with a grease groove
- 4- O-rings for pivot arms
- 2- Key handle wrenches used for adjustment
- 2- 7-gauge flat washers used for installation
- 10- 14 gauge shim washers used for adjustment
- Installation instructions

## Montezuma Gauge Wheel Arm Replacement Parts

Product ID	Description	Price
PLT110220	Gauge arm only, set screw, each	\$29.95
PLT110180	Bearing Kit, includes 2 gauge wheel bearings, 5/8" x 3" bolts and lock washers	\$17.95
PLT110250	Bearing, 40mm, for gauge wheels	\$7.95
PLT110251	Counterbored bushing, each	\$5.95
PLT110254	O-ring, (2 required per arm) each	\$0.40
PLT110256	Shim washer, 14-gauge, each	\$0.30
PLT110257	Key handle wrench, without washer, each	\$3.75
PLT110264	Flat washer, 7-gauge, 1/2" ID, each	\$0.95
HDW210139	HHCS, 5/8"-11 x 3"	\$1.00



## Montezuma Gauge Wheel Arm Kits

www.sidist.com

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRODUCT PRICING

# CLOSING WHEEL BRACKETS

Manufactured by S.I. Distributing for accurate closing wheel angle for optimum closing.

Closing Wheel Bracket Kits			
	Product ID	Description	Price
	PLT120700	Closing Wheel Bracket Kit, John Deere 7000, 7100 with roll pin attached wheels	\$59.95
	PLT120757	Closing Wheel Bracket Only, Early Style, Hex, Green	\$36.95
	PLT120710	Closing Wheel Bracket Kit, Kinze 1993 and earlier with roll pin attached wheels	\$59.95
	PLT120758	Closing Wheel Bracket Only, Early Style, Hex, Black	\$36.95
	PLT120720	Closing Wheel Bracket Kit, Kinze 1994 and newer with bolt-on wheels	\$59.95
	PLT120761	Closing Wheel Bracket Only, Late Style, Hex, Black	\$29.95
	PLT120730	Closing Wheel Bracket Kit, John Deere 7000, 7100 converted to bolt-on wheels. Includes hardware kit to bolt wheels on bracket.	\$59.95
	PLT120760	Closing Wheel Bracket Only, Late Style, Hex, Green	\$29.95
	PLT120740	Closing Wheel Bracket Kit, John Deere 7200, 7300, 1700 converted to bolt-on wheels. Includes hardware kit to bolt wheels on bracket.	\$59.95
	PLT120762	Closing Wheel Bracket Only, Late Style, Hex, Green	\$29.95

**Note:** Bolts to install bracket on planter are not included

Closing Wheel Bracket Replacement Parts		
Product ID	Description	Price
PLT120550	Eccentric bushing, for 1/8" ears, OEM replacement, each	\$2.39
PLT120650	Eccentric bushing, for 1/4" hardened ears, each	\$5.95
PLT120660	Eccentric bushing, for hex style ears, current style, each	\$4.79
PLT120661	Hex step bushing, each	\$1.89
PLT120750	T-handle, painted green, each	\$8.95
PLT120753	T-handle, painted black, each	\$8.95
PLT120751	Spring, each	\$7.95

White 6000 Series Rebuild Kit		
Product ID	Description	Price
PLT120618	Rebuild Kit, White 6000. Kit includes new bolt-on arms, eccentric bushings, hex bushings and hardware.	\$25.00

## White 6000 Series Bracket



## V-CLOSING WHEEL CONVERSION BRACKET



Case-IH Planter



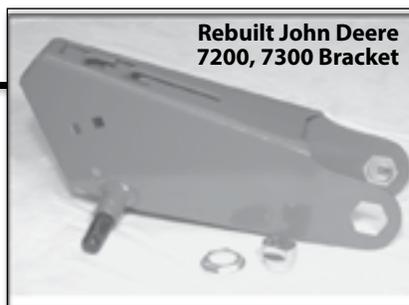
White Planter

V-Closing Wheel Bracket, White 5000 & 6000 Series Planters			
Product ID	Description		Price
PLT125001	Bracket kit, to convert planter to v-closing wheels. Includes shim washers for spacing wheels to desired width. Will only fit planters if H-bracket arm is straight and down pressure springs are on the inside.		\$39.95

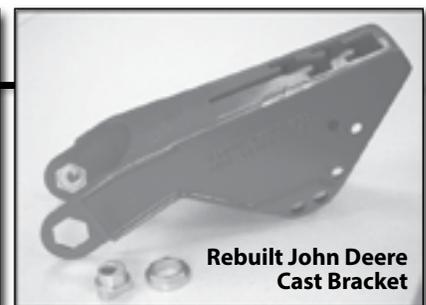
V-Closing Wheel Bracket, Case-IH 800, 900 & 1200 Series Planters			
Product ID	Description		Price
PLT125101	Bracket kit, to convert planter to v-closing wheels. Includes shim washers for spacing wheels to desired width		\$79.95

## Rebuild Your OEM Closing Wheel Bracket

S.I. Distributing offers a service to rebuild existing John Deere V-Closing wheel brackets. The old worn-out ears are cut off and new hex style ears are welded on while in a jig to insure proper alignment. Includes hex step bushings and new eccentric bushings.



Rebuilt John Deere 7200, 7300 Bracket



Rebuilt John Deere Cast Bracket

Closing Wheel Bracket Rebuild Service		
Product ID	Description	Price
PLT120610	Rebuild John Deere 7200, 7300 closing wheel bracket	\$29.95
PLT120630	Rebuild John Deere 1700 cast closing wheel bracket	\$29.95
PLT120640	Rebuild Kinze closing wheel bracket with bolt-on closing wheels	\$29.95

Closing wheel bracket is sent to S.I. Distributing where the old worn-out ears are cut off and new hex style ears are welded on in a jig to insure proper alignment. Price includes new eccentric bushings, hex step bushings and repainting.

# CLOSING WHEELS



Case-IH Closing Disc Assembly			
Model	Product ID	Description	Prc/Ea
800, 900, 1200 series	WPT277897	8" Smooth Closing Disc Assembly, does NOT include bolt & dust cap	\$22.07
	WPT112778	8" Shark Tooth Closing Disc Assembly, LH	\$40.56
	WPT212788	8" Shark Tooth Closing Disc Assembly, RH	
	WPT341624	8" Wavy Closing Disc Assembly	\$40.56
2100 series	WPT447730	9" Smooth Closing Disc Assembly	\$43.14
	WPT147730	9" Wavy Closing Disc Assembly, LH	\$43.14
	WPT247730	9" Wavy Closing Disc Assembly, RH	
800, 900, 1200, 2100 series	WPT210034	Press Wheel Assembly	\$91.86

Cast Iron Closing Wheels			
Product ID	Description	Make	Price/Ea
PLT110000	12" cast iron closing wheel Water pump style bearing Wheels attach with roll pin	John Deere Kinze Monosem White	\$59.00
PLT110010	12" cast iron closing wheel Bearing ID = 17mm Wheels slide on threaded stud	John Deere	\$59.00
PLT110021	12" cast iron closing wheel Bearing ID = 5/8" or 16 mm Wheels attach with 5/8" or 16 mm bolt	John Deere, Kinze, White, Case-IH Monosem, Great Plains	\$59.00

Finger-Till Cast Wheels			
Product ID	Description	Make	Price/Ea
PLT110080	15" Finger-Till Wheel Water pump style bearing Wheels attach with roll pin	John Deere Kinze Monosem White	\$99.00
PLT110070	15" Finger-Till Wheel Bearing ID = 17mm Wheels slide on threaded stud	John Deere	\$99.00
PLT110061	15" Finger-Till Wheel Bearing ID = 5/8" or 16 mm Wheels attach with 5/8" or 16 mm bolt	John Deere, Kinze, White, Case-IH Monosem, Great Plains	\$99.00

Closing Wheel Replacement Parts		
Product ID	Description	Price/Each
PLT110001	Bearing. Water pump style bearing, 1 bearing per wheel	\$16.50
PLT110002	Snap ring	\$1.50
PLT110011	Bearing, outside. Bearing ID = 17mm, 1 outside & 1 inside bearing per wheel	\$7.50
PLT110022	Bearing, inside. Bearing ID = 17mm, 1 outside & 1 inside bearing per wheel	\$10.95
PLT110250	Bearing. Bearing ID = 5/8" or 16 mm, 1 bearing per wheel	\$7.95

Rubber Closing Wheels				
Product ID	OEM#	Description	Make	Price/Each
PLT043899	AA43899GA3086 7074	12" Rubber closing wheel assembly Water pump style bearing Wheels attach with roll pin	John Deere Kinze Monosem White	\$32.95
PLT043898	AA43898 AA34211	12" Rubber closing wheel assembly Bearing ID = 17mm Wheels slide over threaded stud	John Deere	\$32.95
PLT039968	AA39968 GA6434 854262 87695406 7071.N	12" Rubber closing wheel assembly Bearing ID = 5/8" or 16 mm Wheels attach with 5/8" or 16 mm bolt	John Deere Kinze White Case-IH Monosem Great Plains	\$32.95



Comparison Weight of Closing Wheels (each)	
Rubber Wheel	3.5 lbs.
13" Martin Spike Wheel	12.0 lbs.
15" Martin Spike Wheel	14.5 lbs.
Finger-Till Wheel	16.2 lbs.
Cast Iron Wheel	23.0 lbs.

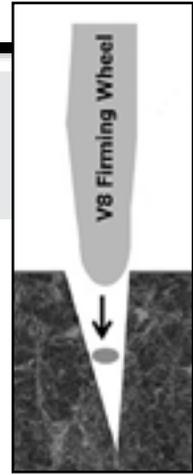
# NEEDHAM AG V8 FIRMING WHEEL

## Improve Crop Emergence by ensuring seed placement

The Needham Ag V8 Firming Wheel's proven profile, the only one on the market which matches the shape of the seed slot, combines with the new flexible green urethane tire.

**Benefits of the urethane tire:**

- Increased durability
- Flexibility to help shed mud, especially in moist clay soils.
- Helps keep the firming wheel down within the seed slot, especially when operating on hillsides and when making slight turns.



The V8 tire profile is specifically designed to match the offset tapered profile of the John Deere single disc seed slot. The tire collects seeds and presses them down into moisture, which is critical for uniform emergence, especially when seeding into low soil moisture conditions.

- Uses button head bolts to help improve residue flow, especially in no-till conditions.

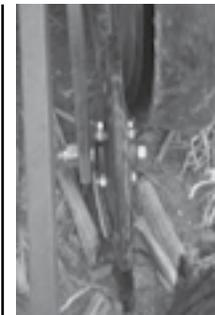
The Needham Ag V8 features the Peer SeedX-Treme heavy duty bearing to extend service life further. It incorporates 12 seals (6 each end) to better keep dust and other materials out.



NOTE: Each V8 wheel is shipped with a longer (3.5") Grade 8 x 5/8" low profile head bolt, nylon lock nut and washer, to mount the V8 firming wheel to the existing firming wheel arm. (A longer bolt is required, because the long-life bearing is wider than all other firming wheel bearings).



Needham Ag V8 wheel installed on a John Deere drill



Needham Ag V8 wheel is down within the seed slot



John Deere 1" firming wheel is too wide to fit down within the seed slot

### Firming Wheels Compared

Wheel Information	Tire Design Profile	Maximum Width (Inches)	Durometer (compound hardness)	Wheel Design Characteristics	Ability to Flex Within Seed Slot
John Deere Part Number AN281359		0.982	82	Rubber tire with 2 steel wheel halves	No
John Deere Part Number AN282296		0.831	80	Rubber tire with 2 plastic wheel halves	No
Needham Ag V8 Firming Wheel		0.596	95	Urethane rubber wheel design with tapered shape to match seed slot	Yes

Needham Ag V8 Firming Wheel		
Product ID	Description	Price
DRL400010	Needham Ag V8 firming wheel, John Deere drill	\$44.95

## MAY WES PRO CHUTE



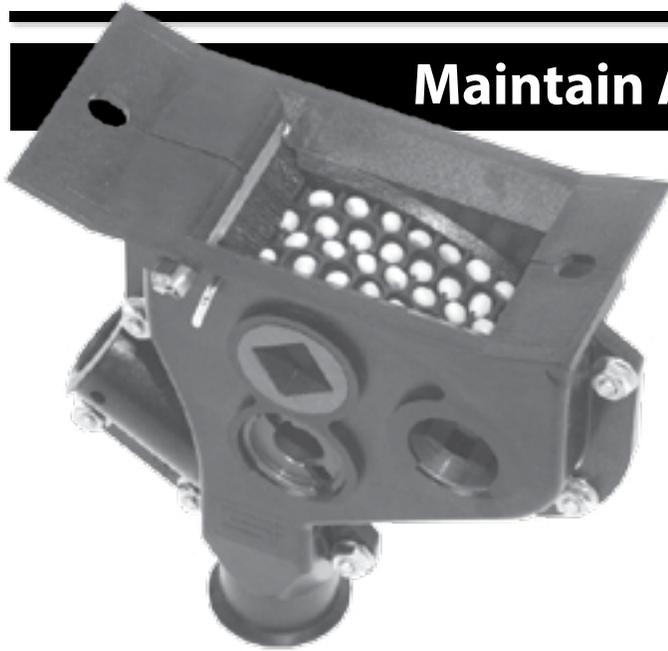
**Empty your seed boxes directly, smoothly and quickly into your planter.**



- Used for loading and unloading your planter.
- Seed flows smoothly and quickly when you attach the PRO Chute to your bulk seed box.
- The funnel system is made of UHMW for durability, wear resistance, and slick properties.
- In as little as two minutes you can empty your seed box.

Product ID	Description	Price
MYW082652	Pro Chute, Yellow, 7.5" x 62"	\$425.00
MYW082653	Pro Chute, Blue, 10.5" x 62"	\$475.00

## Maintain Accurate Population Control!



The S.I. Belt Meter allows you to seed with one setting at a determined, regularly-even rate of flow.

- A regular even rate of seed flowing from the meter at all times
- Seed damage at the meter is greatly reduced or eliminated
- There is a positive setting by adjusting meter speed
- The flow rate remains constant up to 10 mph
- Plants soybeans, wheat and oats

- **SAVE MONEY - no over seeding**
- **MAKE MONEY due to no under seeding**
- **Any variation in seeding rate is eliminated**

Now you can plant the seed population per acre you choose without guessing. Accurate population control is possible even on large seed crops such as soybeans.

The S.I. Belt Meter, when mounted on a grain drill, will singulate the seed and maintain accurate population control over a wide range of seed sizes (**2,000 to 4,000 actual seeds per pound**).

**The S.I. Belt Meter is designed to primarily plant the following crops: Soybeans at 2,000 to 4,000 actual seeds per pound, wheat and oats. The S.I. Belt Meter is not designed (and does not work well) on crops planted at low rate or of a non-symmetrical shape such as milo/sorghum, corn, sunflower, cotton and edible beans.**

Any guess work in setting rate is eliminated. For most seed sizes, the meter will plant your seed at the rate you establish.

The conversion pays for itself through seed savings and virtually eliminating seed damage.



As featured in:

**FARM  
SHOW  
Magazine**



*"They can pay for themselves in a year, if you do quite a few acres - in seed savings. They are dead on for what you set the seeding rate at ...."*  
M.S., Long Lake, Minnesota



## S.I. BELT METER KITS

All kits include:

- S.I. Belt Meter for each opener
- Transmission conversion kit(s)
- New seed charts
- Installation instructions
- Extra belt meter, cutoff brush, cotter pin

[www.sidist.com](http://www.sidist.com)

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRODUCT PRICING

Each kit includes an extra belt meter, cutoff brush & cotter pin!

# S.I. BELT METER KITS

Call for pricing and availability of makes and models not listed.

**IMPORTANT:** The S.I. Belt Meter is not designed nor will it work properly when planting soybeans that are larger than 2,000 actual seeds per pound. Soybeans must be properly graded so as to not contain soybeans that are larger than 2,000 actual seeds per pound. Larger beans such as tofu and edible beans generally will not work with the S.I. Belt Meter because of the size of the bean.

## John Deere Belt Meter Kits

Product ID	Model	Width	Spacing	Meters	Drives	Kit Price
BMK12560455	455	25'	6"	49	2	\$4,696.00
BMK12575455	455	25'	7.5"	40	2	\$4,029.00
BMK12510455	455	25'	10"	30	2	\$3,292.00
BMK12515455	455	25'	15"	20	2	\$2,555.00
BMK13060455	455	30'	6"	60	3	\$6,044.00
BMK13075455	455	30'	7.5"	48	3	\$5,160.00
BMK13010455	455	30'	10"	36	3	\$4,275.00
BMK13015455	455	30'	15"	24	3	\$3,391.00
BMK13575455	455	35'	7.5"	56	3	\$5,749.00
BMK13510455	455	35'	10"	42	3	\$4,717.00
BMK11075750	750	10'	7.5"	16	1	\$1,720.00
BMK11010750	750	10'	10"	12	1	\$1,425.00
BMK11015750	750	10'	15"	8	1	\$1,130.00
BMK11575750	750	15'	7.5"	24	1	\$2,310.00
BMK11510750	750	15'	10"	18	1	\$1,867.00
BMK11515750	750	15'	15"	12	1	\$1,425.00
BMK12075750	750	20'	7.5"	32	2	\$3,440.00
BMK12010750	750	20'	10"	24	2	\$2,850.00
BMK12015750	750	20'	15"	16	2	\$2,260.00
BMK13075750	750	30'	7.5"	48	2	\$4,619.00
BMK13010750	750	30'	10"	36	2	\$3,735.00
BMK13015750	750	30'	15"	24	2	\$2,850.00
BMK115751520	1520	15'	7.5"	24	1	\$2,310.00
BMK120751520	1520	20'	7.5"	32	2	\$3,440.00
BMK120101520	1520	20'	10"	24	2	\$2,850.00
BMK115151530	1530	15'	15"	12	1	\$1,425.00
BMK120151530	1530	20'	15"	16	1	\$1,720.00
BMK110751560	1560	10'	7.5"	16	1	\$1,720.00
BMK110151560	1560	10'	15"	8	1	\$1,130.00
BMK115751560	1560	15'	7.5"	24	1	\$2,310.00
BMK115101560	1560	15'	10"	18	1	\$1,867.00
BMK115151560	1560	15'	15"	12	1	\$1,425.00
BMK120751560	1560	20'	7.5"	32	2	\$3,440.00
BMK120101560	1560	20'	10"	24	2	\$2,850.00
BMK120151560	1560	20'	15"	16	2	\$2,260.00
BMK130751560	1560	30'	7.5"	48	2	\$4,619.00
BMK130101560	1560	30'	10"	36	2	\$3,735.00
BMK130151560	1560	30'	15"	24	2	\$2,850.00
BMK110751590	1590	10'	7.5"	16	1	\$1,720.00
BMK110151590	1590	10'	15"	8	1	\$1,130.00
BMK115751590	1590	15'	7.5"	24	1	\$2,310.00
BMK115101590	1590	15'	10"	18	1	\$1,867.00
BMK115151590	1590	15'	15"	12	1	\$1,425.00
BMK120751590	1590	20'	7.5"	32	2	\$3,440.00
BMK120101590	1590	20'	10"	24	2	\$2,850.00
BMK120151590	1590	20'	15"	16	2	\$2,260.00
BMK130751590	1590	30'	7.5"	48	2	\$4,619.00
BMK130101590	1590	30'	10"	36	2	\$3,735.00
BMK130151590	1590	30'	15"	24	2	\$2,850.00

## Great Plains Belt Meter Kits

Product ID	Model	Width	Spacing	Meters	Drives	Kit Price
BMK212601200	1200	12'	6"	24	1	\$2,310.00
BMK212701200	1200	12'	7"	20	1	\$2,015.00
BMK212751200	1200	12'	7.5"	19	1	\$1,944.00
BMK212801200	1200	12'	8"	18	1	\$1,867.00
BMK212101200	1200	12'	10"	14	1	\$1,572.00
BMK212701205	1205	12'	7"	20	1	\$2,015.00
BMK212701210	1210	12'	7"	20	1	\$2,179.00
BMK212751210	1210	12'	7.5"	19	1	\$2,108.00
BMK212801210	1210	12'	8"	18	1	\$2,031.00
BMK212101210	1210	12'	10"	14	1	\$1,736.00
BMK215601500	1500	15'	6"	30	1	\$2,752.00
BMK215701500	1500	15'	7"	26	1	\$2,457.00
BMK215751500	1500	15'	7.5"	24	1	\$2,310.00
BMK215801500	1500	15'	8"	22	1	\$2,162.00
BMK215101500	1500	15'	10"	18	1	\$1,867.00
BMK215151500	1500	15'	15"	12	1	\$1,425.00
BMK215161500	1500	15'	16"	12	1	\$1,425.00
BMK215701510	1510	15'	7"	26	1	\$2,621.00
BMK215751510	1510	15'	7.5"	24	1	\$2,473.00
BMK215801510	1510	15'	8"	22	1	\$2,326.00
BMK215101510	1510	15'	10"	18	1	\$2,031.00
BMK220602000	2000	20'	6"	40	2	\$4,029.00
BMK220702000	2000	20'	7"	34	2	\$3,587.00
BMK220752000	2000	20'	7.5"	32	2	\$3,440.00
BMK220802000	2000	20'	8"	30	2	\$3,292.00
BMK220102000	2000	20'	10"	24	2	\$2,850.00
BMK220142000	2000	20'	14"	17	2	\$2,337.00
BMK220152000	2000	20'	15"	16	2	\$2,260.00
BMK220702010	2010	20'	7"	34	2	\$3,751.00
BMK220752010	2010	20'	7.5"	32	2	\$3,604.00
BMK220802010	2010	20'	8"	30	2	\$3,456.00
BMK220102010	2010	20'	10"	24	2	\$3,014.00
BMK220152015	2015	20'	15"	16	2	\$2,260.00
BMK224602400	2400	24'	6"	48	2	\$4,619.00
BMK224702400	2400	24'	7"	40	2	\$4,029.00
BMK224752400	2400	24'	7.5"	38	2	\$3,882.00
BMK224802400	2400	24'	8"	36	2	\$3,735.00
BMK224102400	2400	24'	10"	28	2	\$3,145.00
BMK224152400	2400	24'	15"	19	2	\$2,484.00
BMK224752410	2410	24'	7.5"	38	2	\$4,046.00
BMK224802410	2410	24'	8"	36	2	\$3,898.00
BMK224102410	2410	24'	10"	28	2	\$3,309.00

Continued on next page.

# S.I. BELT METER KITS

# PLANTING

## Great Plains Belt Meter Kits (Continued)

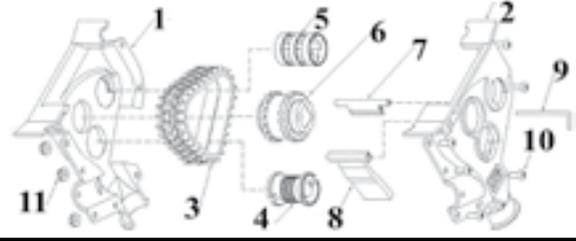
Product ID	Model	Width	Spacing	Meters	Drives	Kit Price
BMK224152410	2410	24'	15"	19	2	\$2,648.00
BMK230753010	3010	30'	7.5"	48	2	\$4,783.00
BMK230803010	3010	30'	8"	44	2	\$4,488.00
BMK230103010	3010	30'	10"	36	2	\$3,898.00
BMK230153010	3010	30'	15"	24	2	\$3,014.00
BMK224752SF24	2SF24	24'	7.5"	38	2	\$3,882.00
BMK212603PD12	3PD12	12'	6"	24	1	\$2,310.00
BMK212703PD12	3PD12	12'	7"	20	1	\$2,015.00
BMK212753PD12	3PD12	12'	7.5"	19	1	\$1,944.00
BMK212803PD12	3PD12	12'	8"	18	1	\$1,867.00
BMK212103PD12	3PD12	12'	10"	14	1	\$1,572.00
BMK214083PD14	3PD14	14'	8"	20	1	\$2,015.00
BMK214083PD14-1*	3PD14	14'	8"	20	1	\$2,015.00
BMK215603PD15	3PD15	15'	6"	30	1	\$2,752.00
BMK215703PD15	3PD15	15'	7"	26	1	\$2,457.00
BMK215703PD15-1	3PD15	15'	7"	26	1	\$2,457.00
BMK215753PD15	3PD15	15'	7.5"	24	1	\$2,310.00
BMK215753PD15-1	3PD15	15'	7.5"	24	1	\$2,310.00
BMK215803PD15	3PD15	15'	8"	22	1	\$2,162.00
BMK215803PD15-1*	3PD15	15'	8"	22	1	\$2,162.00
BMK215103PD15	3PD15	15'	10"	18	1	\$1,867.00
BMK215153PD15	3PD15	15'	15"	12	1	\$1,425.00
BMK220753PD20	3PD20	20'	7.5"	32	2	\$3,440.00
BMK220803PD20	3PD20	20'	8"	30	2	\$3,292.00
BMK220803PD20-1*	3PD20	20'	8"	30	2	\$3,292.00
BMK220103PD20-1*	3PD20	20'	10"	24	2	\$2,850.00
BMK220153PD20	3PD20	20'	15"	16	2	\$2,260.00
BMK230702SF30	SF30	30'	7"	52	2	\$4,914.00
BMK24580SS45	SS45	45'	8"	66	3	\$6,044.00
BMK23075SS87	SS87	30'	7.5"	48	2	\$4,619.00
BMK23015SS87	SS87	30'	15"	24	2	\$2,850.00

\* With markers.

## Case-IH Belt Meter Kits

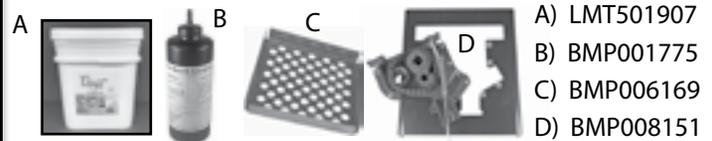
Product ID	Model	Width	Spacing	Meters	Drives	Kit Price
BMK415705400	5400	15'	7"	26	1	\$2,457.00
BMK415755400	5400	15'	7.5"	24	1	\$2,310.00
BMK415805400	5400	15'	8"	22	1	\$2,162.00
BMK415105400	5400	15'	10"	18	1	\$1,867.00
BMK415155400	5400	15'	15"	12	1	\$1,425.00
BMK420705400	5400	20'	7"	34	2	\$3,587.00
BMK420755400	5400	20'	7.5"	32	2	\$3,440.00
BMK420805400	5400	20'	8"	30	2	\$3,292.00
BMK420105400	5400	20'	10"	24	1	\$2,310.00
BMK420205400	5400	20'	20"	12	1	\$1,425.00
BMK430705500	5500	30'	7"	52	2	\$4,914.00
BMK430755500	5500	30'	7.5"	48	2	\$4,619.00
BMK430105500	5500	30'	10"	36	2	\$3,735.00
BMK415155400-11	5400SS	15'	15"	11	1	\$1,354.00
BMK415155400-12	5400SS	15'	15"	12	1	\$1,425.00
BMK420155400-14	5400SS	20'	15"	14	1	\$1,572.00
BMK420155400-15	5400SS	20'	15"	15	1	\$1,649.00
BMK420155400-16	5400SS	20'	15"	16	1	\$1,720.00
BMK430155500	5500SS	30'	15"	24	2	\$2,850.00

## S.I. BELT METER PARTS



### S.I. Belt Meter Parts

Key	Product ID	Description	Qty/ Meter	Price/ Each
	BMP001000	Belt Meter, John Deere, complete		\$79.00
	BMP001005	Retaining cap, John Deere (not shown); fits on top of meter	1	\$7.20
	BMP001500	Belt Meter, clear, with handle, for display purposes only, complete		\$79.00
	BMP002000	Belt Meter, Great Plains, angled top, complete		\$79.00
	BMP002005	Retaining cap, angled top (not shown); fits on top of meter	1	\$7.20
	BMP003000	Belt Meter, Great Plains, Case-IH, flat top, complete		\$79.00
	BMP003005	Retaining cap, Great Plains, Case-IH, flat top (not shown); fits on top of meter	1	\$7.20
1	BMP005000	Meter housing, John Deere, right hand	1	\$11.85
2	BMP005001	Meter housing, John Deere, left hand	1	\$11.85
	BMP005002	Meter housing, Great Plains, Case-IH, flat top, left hand	1	\$11.85
	BMP005003	Meter housing, Great Plains, Case-IH, flat top, right hand	1	\$11.85
	BMP005004	Meter housing, Great Plains, angled top, left hand	1	\$11.85
	BMP005005	Meter housing, Great Plains, angled top, right hand	1	\$11.85
3	BMP005008	Seed belt	2	\$5.95
7	BMP005009	Brush, cutoff	1	\$6.95
8	BMP005011	Brush, drop	1	\$9.95
6	BMP005012	Drive sprocket	1	\$18.75
5	BMP005013	Spool	1	\$3.25
4	BMP005014	Lower idler	1	\$3.25
10	BMP005015	Screw, Phillips head, #10-24 x 1/2	7	\$0.12
11	BMP005016	Flange nut, #10-24	7	\$0.25
	BMP005018	Cap, plastic, for grass seed tube (not shown)	1	\$0.60
9	BMP005022	Cotter pin, humped	1	\$0.95



### S.I. Belt Meter Service Parts

Product ID	Description	Prc/Ea
BMP001775	Graphite, 1-lb. bottle	\$5.95
PPM930015	Graphite, 5-lb. jug	\$17.50
PPM930006	Dispenser lid, works with 8-lb. jugs of Precision Planting eFlow & talc; CNH 8-lb. talc/graphite & graphite; EZ Slide 8-lb. talc; Rural King 8-lb. talc/graphite. Does NOT fit John Deere containers.	\$8.95
LMT501907	Dust, 7-lb container	\$57.50
LMT531914	Dust, 14-lb container	\$98.00
BMP006169	Soybean Screen, used to accurately check seed size	\$17.50
BMP008100	Meter disassembly, inspection, repair & reassembly (plus parts)	\$8.00
BMP008151	Meter fixture, makes disassembly & reassembly of meters easier	\$36.95

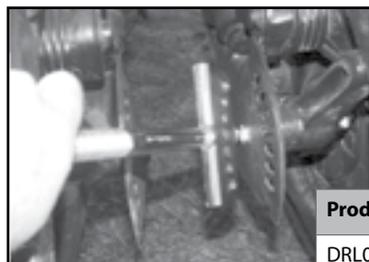
Planter Replacement Parts						
Product ID	Description	Make	Model	OEM#	Price	
PLT061577	Seed Tube Guard - Seed tube guide welded to guard	John Deere	All planters with curved seed tube except XP	A41692, A61577, AA54755	\$8.95	
		Kinze	All planters with curved seed tube except 3000 series	GB0241		
PLT080203	Seed Tube Guard - Seed tube guide welded to guard	John Deere	MaxEmerge XP, XP Pro, ME5 with curved seed tube	A80203	\$8.95	
PLT000301	Seed Tube Guard Kinze inner guard scraper	Kinze	3000 series planters	GB0301	\$9.95	
PLT079648	Gauge Wheel Arm- Gauge wheel arm mounts to planter with 16mm x 100mm bolt Gauge wheel mounts to arm with bolt	John Deere	1700 series with MaxEmerge XP & XP Pro row units	A79648	\$24.25	
PLT054179	Gauge Wheel Arm Gauge wheel arms mounts to planter with 16mm x 100mm bolt Gauge wheel mounts to arm with set screw	John Deere	1700 series with MaxEmerge Plus & Pro row units	A54179, A79647, AA82684	\$24.25	
PLT154179	Self Aligning Bushing, 16mm (5/8") inside diameter Used in PLT079648 and PLT054179 kits	John Deere	Late MaxEmerge 2; all MaxEmerge Plus, Pro, XP, XP Pro	A57058 A92818	\$9.95	
PLT006614	Gauge Wheel Arm- Gauge wheel arm mounts to planter on 1" diameter pin; Gauge wheel mounts to arm with bolt	Kinze	2000 series, 1993-1999	GA6614	\$24.25	
PLT141968	Self Aligning Bushing, 1" inside diameter Used in PLT006614 arms	John Deere	7200, 7300 and early 1760, 1780 Max-Emerge 2	A57057	\$9.95	
		Kinze	2000 series, 1993-1999	n/a		
PLT092817	Gauge Wheel Arm (new style bushing retrofit for XP) Gauge wheel arm mounts to planter with 16mm x 100mm bolt Gauge wheel mounts to arm with bolt	John Deere	1700 series with ME 5, & Exact Emerge row units	A92817	\$24.25	
			1700 series with XP and XP Pro row units (retrofit)	n/a		
PLT192818	Self Aligning Bushing, 16mm (5/8") inside diameter Used in PLT092817 arms. Will NOT work in OEM XP arm	John Deere	All ME 5, & Exact Emerge row units Retrofitted 1700 series XP and XP Pro	A92818	\$9.95	
PLT082684	Gauge Wheel Arm (new style bushing retrofit); Gauge wheel arm mounts to planter on 1" diameter pin; Gauge wheel mounts to arm with set screw	John Deere	7200, 7300 and early 1760, 1780 Max-Emerge 2 row units (retrofit)	n/a	\$24.25	
PLT197867	Self Aligning Bushing, 1" inside diameter Used in PLT082684 arms	John Deere	Retrofitted 7200, 7300 and early 1760, 1780 MaxEmerge 2, with PLT082684 arm	n/a	\$9.95	
PLT035951	Bearing with Sleeve, Gauge Wheel For roll pin style gauge wheels	Case-IH	800, 900, 1200 series to S/N CBJ0001610	128558C91	\$8.95	
		John Deere	MaxEmerge, MaxEmerge 2 prior to 1992	AA35951		
		Kinze	All planters prior to 1993	GA2022		
		White	5100, 5700 series	854147		
PLT110250	Double row bearing for gauge wheels and closing wheels Bearing ID = 5/8" or 16mm 1 bearing per wheel	Case-IH	1200 series S/N CBJ0001611 & above	324461A1, 306007A1	\$7.95	
		John Deere	MaxEmerge Plus, XP, XP Pro, MaxEmerge 5	AN212132		
		Kinze	All planters 1993 and newer	GA6171		
		White	Late 6000, 8000, 9000	854003		
PLT885154	Stem bearing for set screw style gauge wheels	John Deere	MaxEmerge 2 1992 & after, Plus, Pro	AN131668	\$5.50	

## ONE WRENCH

Adjusts John Deere 750 & 1850 Grain Drills  
Depth Using Only One Hand and One Wrench

**Works in Seconds -  
One Hand, One Motion**

The unique design of the One Wrench™ incorporates several pads that are used to depress the locking pin of the adjusting plate. Upon releasing the locking pin you can adjust the grain drill to the desired depth.



Patent No.  
7249391



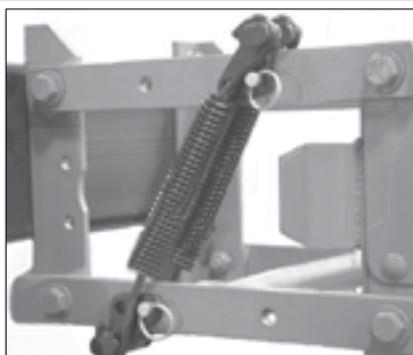
Product ID	Description	Price
DRL010001	One Wrench	\$59.95

## DOWN PRESSURE SPRING PACKAGE

Equals or exceeds competitive designs  
in DOWN FORCE in normal working ranges

**Each package  
includes:**

- 4 - Detent pins
- 4 - Anchors
- 4 - Heavy duty down pressure springs



### Down Pressure Spring Kit

Product ID	Description	Price
PLT141000	Down pressure spring kit, per row	\$69.95
PLT141001	Down pressure spring kit with plate, per row <b>Note:</b> The spring kit with plate is for planter row units that currently do not have a plate installed to hold the u-bolts square and keep the parallel linkage arms from twisting.	\$89.95

### Down Pressure Spring Kit Components

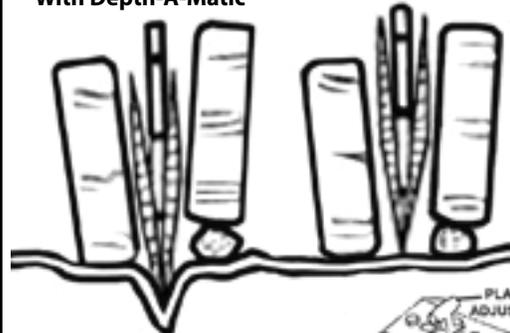
Product ID	Description	Price
PLT141010	Detent pin, 4 per kit, each	\$2.95
PLT141011	Anchor, 4 per kit, each	\$9.95
PLT141012	Spring, 4 per kit, each	\$5.45

## DEPTH-A-MATIC

Allows the depth gauge wheels to follow the  
ground terrain allowing the unit to travel  
smoothly in all field conditions

- More equal compaction on either side of the disk enhances seed to soil contact and equal emergence
- Less bearing failure on depth gauge wheels

With Depth-A-Matic      Without Depth-A-Matic



**Consistent  
Seed  
Depth  
Control**

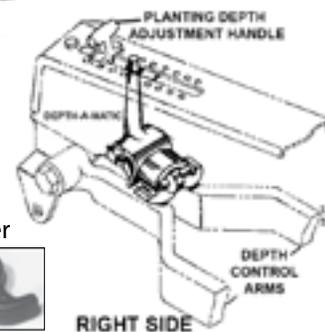
DAM001000



DAM002000



Rocker



Prdct ID	Description	Price
DAM001000	Depth-A-Matic, John Deere 7000, 7100; Kinze & New Idea planters. Does not fit Kinze 3000 series row units.	\$35.95
DAM002000	Depth-A-Matic, JD 7200, 7300 & 1700 series. Does not fit John Deere XP, XP Pro row units.	\$45.95
Depth-A-Matic Replacement Parts		
DAM003100	Rocker, for Depth-A-Matic	\$13.95
DAM003200	Roll pin, for Depth-A-Matic	\$0.50

## QUICK CRANK TRASHWHIPPER ADJUSTER

Converts fixed pin-adjust Yetter  
Residue Managers to screw adjust,  
to raise an additional 3/4".

It only takes approximately 60  
seconds to adjust 12 rows, while  
standing in front of the planter.

**NOTE: Will only work with Yetter  
model #2967-15 fixed row cleaners.**

PLT130601

Product ID	Description	Price
PLT130602	Quick Crank Trashwhipper Adjuster	\$99.00
PLT130601	Crank Handle	\$20.00



**ACRE PLUS**

**SEED BOX TOPPER**

*Adds one bushel to seed box capacity.  
Plant more acres between fills!*



**John Deere**

*Acre Plus - Seed Box Extensions fits John Deere (models listed below) poly seed boxes. Yellow in color.*



**Kinze**

*Acre Plus - Seed Box Extensions fits Kinze (models listed below) poly seed boxes. White in color.*

The one-piece plastic snap-on extensions require no modifications to the original box and uses the existing seed box lid, and are available in original equipment colors.

**Acre Plus Seed Box Topper**

Product ID	Description	Make	Model	Price
PDM030000	Acre Plus	John Deere	7200, 7300 (1995 & newer with poly boxes). 1700 series	\$31.95
PDM031000	Acre Plus	Kinze	3000 series (2001 & newer with poly boxes)	\$31.95

**TRASH  
GUARD**



*Keeps your planter v-closing wheels free of old stalks, lumps of soil and other field debris.*

- Improves planting results
- Saves time and money on maintenance
- For all John Deere, Kinze and White planters
- Bolts easily between the closing wheels
- Includes installation hardware

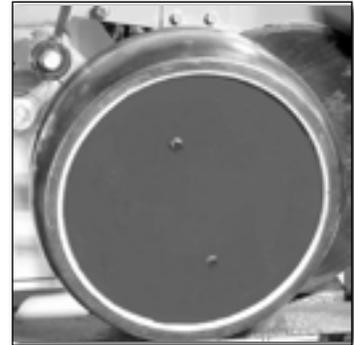
**Trash Guard**

Product ID	Description	Price
PLT126000	Trash guard kit, John Deere, Kinze and White planters	\$9.95

**Prevents rocks from bending planter units and twisting depth control arms**

**GAUGE WHEEL  
COVER KIT**

- Reduces bending and breaking of depth gauge wheels and helps prevent plugging of rocks and residue between depth gauge wheel and planter drive wheel.



- Made of heavy gauge steel
- Includes all mounting hardware

**For John Deere, Kinze and White Planters**

**Gauge Wheel Cover**

Product ID	Description	Price
PLT130500	Gauge wheel cover, each	\$12.95

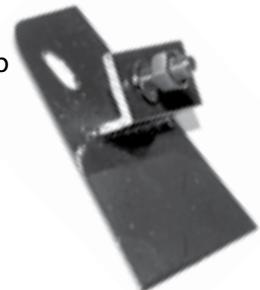
**KINZE BRUSH  
METER ADAPTER**

*The Kinze brush meter adapter is a conversion kit to adapt a Kinze brush-type seed meter to fit a John Deere 7200, 7300 and 1700 Series Finger pick-up seed box.*

**Conversion kit includes:**

1. Seed block for finger pick-up seed box
2. Metric bolt and nut
3. Detailed instructions for complete installation

NOTE: Can switch back to a finger pick-up meter



**Kinze Brush Meter Adapter**

Product ID	Description	Price
PLT000100	Adapter kit, to install Kinze brush meter on John Deere 7200, 7300 and 1700 series planter	\$9.95

**Note:** Will not work with Kinze Brush Meters manufactured after July 2010 because the shaft is now hardened and very difficult to modify.

## JOHN DEERE SEED BOOTS



John Deere Drill Seed Boots				
Product ID	Product Description	Make	Model	Price
DRL280446	Seed Boot, right hand	John Deere	750, 1850	\$29.95
DRL280447	Seed Boot, left hand	John Deere	750, 1850	\$29.95
DRL282788	Seed Boot, top right hand	John Deere	1560, 1565, 1860	\$17.95
DRL282789	Seed Boot, top left hand	John Deere	1560, 1565, 1860	\$17.95
DRL283432	Seed Boot, bottom right hand	John Deere	1560, 1565, 1860	\$17.95
DRL283433	Seed Boot, bottom left hand	John Deere	1560, 1565, 1860	\$17.95
DRL283730	Seed Boot, 1-piece right hand For drills converted to the 1-piece seed boot	John Deere	1560, 1590, 1890	\$32.95
DRL283731	Seed Boot, 1-piece left hand For drills converted to the 1-piece seed boot	John Deere	1560, 1590, 1890	\$32.95

## SURE MARK MARKER WEIGHT Marker Weight For No-Till



SURE MARK is a 12-1/2 pound weight that simply bolts on the dish of your marker disk. The additional weight of SURE MARK will assist the disk to cut a much deeper furrow in No-Till planting. For extremely hard No-Till conditions, another weight can be added.

Sure Mark Marker Weight	
Description	Price
Sure Mark Please specify make, model and hub bolt pattern when ordering.	\$49.95

When placing an order please measure the hub bolt pattern from center-to-center of each bolt and the distance that the hub extends beyond the marker blade.

Longer bolts for installation are not included.

## ACRA-PLANT BLU-JET PARTS

Made of 26% Chrome-Alloy for Longer Life

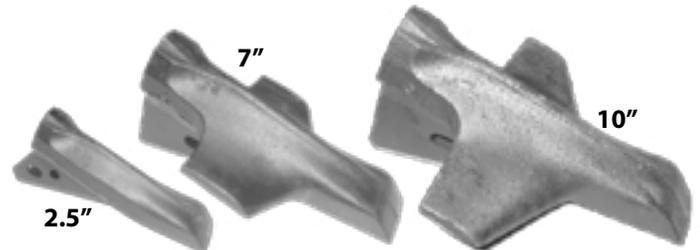
Acra-Plant Blu-Jet Parts		
Product ID	Description	Price
APL801300	V-crown ripper "Spring" point, Blu-Jet Sub-Tiller II with 1-1/2" shank. Narrow point is 2" wide and 14" long for deep tillage. <b>Heavy duty</b> ; weighs 11 lbs. vs. 7 lbs. for OEM.	\$73.50
APL801400	V-crown ripper "Fall" point, Blu-Jet Sub-Tiller II with 1-1/2" shank. Wider point is 2-7/8" wide and 15-1/2" long for deeper tillage and more shattering action. <b>Heavy duty</b> ; weighs 16 lbs. vs. 13.6 lbs. for OEM.	\$99.50
APL801600	Shin guard, Blu-Jet Sub-Tiller II with 1-1/2" shank.	\$91.50

**CAUTION:** S.I. Distributing Inc. warrants these products to be free of defects in material and workmanship. Liability under warranty shall extend to replacement or credit of product found to be defective on examination by S.I. Distributing Inc. This warranty does not extend to misuse or damage by accident or negligence. Chrome castings are not guaranteed for use in rocky, stony or frozen ground. S.I. Distributing Inc. will not honor any claim for warranty on chrome castings that have been altered or welded on in any way. S.I. Distributing Inc. will not recognize any claims for consequential or incidental damages.



## ACRA-PLANT CONSERVATION RIPPER POINTS

The CRP line of points is the newest evolution of Subsoiler & Ripper points designed by combining Acra-Plant technology with the years of experience ShieldAg has in supplying long-lasting high-performance Chrome Carbide Ripper Points.



Conservation Points are available in 2-1/2" (no wing), 7" winged, & 10" winged for just about any application!

- Relieves soil compaction zone for yield improvement
- Improves soil tilth to increase nutrient availability and root uptake
- Produces a subsoil profile that assures improved root penetration
- Assures moisture retention in the driest conditions
- Provides fracture and lift with little surface disruption or "slabbing"

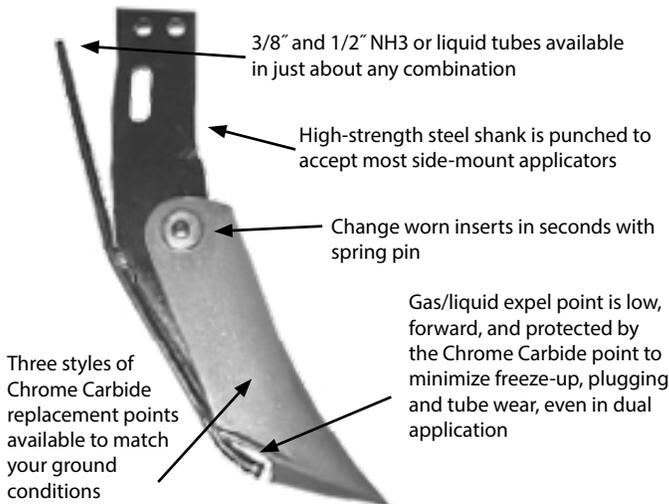
CRP points are available with wings and without wings for inner row and spring fieldwork. The unique design allows for the use of solid 25% chrome carbide in all the wear surfaces with mounting boots designed specifically for the most popular makes and models of disc rippers and subsoilers.

**Please call with make and model of ripper for pricing.**

**Outlasts "throwaway" knives 3-5 times - reducing downtime and saving money in the long run**

- Chrome Carbide Points scour quickly to a high polish, slipping through the soil and pulling easier than "throwaway" knives — you'll save more fertilizer with the unique self-sealing design
- Acra-Tuff Chrome Carbide alloy point continues to perform like new
- Acra knives are designed for minimum surface disturbance — perfect for your No-Till cropping plan

**• Quick-Change • Side Mount**



## ACRA-PLANT QUICK-CHANGE FERTILIZER KNIVES

**Long-lasting Alloy replaceable points outwear "throwaway" chisel knives 3-5 times**

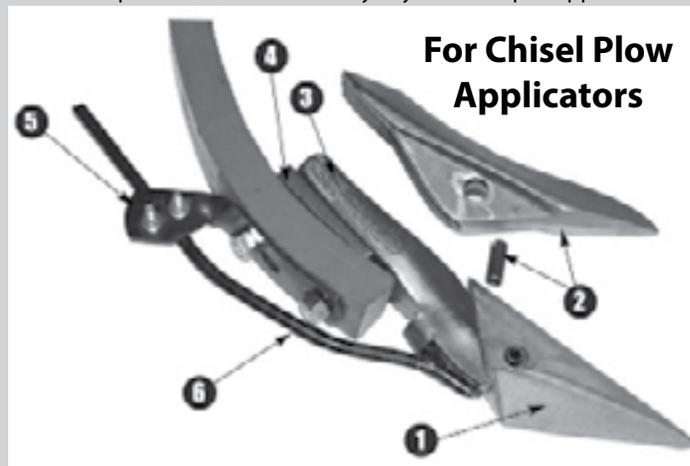
- Continues to perform like new throughout its life
- Convert from fertilizer placement to standard chisel in just a few minutes by replacing the APL708041 fertilizer point with the APL705141 chisel plow point
- Tube options available for nearly any NH3 or liquid application

### Acra-Plant Fertilizer Knives

Product ID	Description	Price
APL711000	Shank with NH3 tube (.408 OD). Universal hole and slot to fit most applicators. Remove spiral pin for quick point replacement. Dead air space insulates point to prevent freeze-ups.	\$55.10
APL700041	Fertilizer point, standard wing. The most widely used and effective in a wide variety of soil types. Includes 3/8" x 1-3/8" spiral pin	\$39.95
APL700042	Fertilizer point, super wing. Ideal for use in sandy soils that need to be loosened or fractured to allow maximum penetration of fertilizer. Includes 3/8" x 1-3/8" spiral pin	\$38.95
APL700043	Fertilizer point, heavy duty super wing. Ideal for use in sandy soils that need to be loosened or fractured to allow maximum penetration of fertilizer. Includes 3/8" x 1-3/8" spiral pin	\$41.75
APL700044	Fertilizer point, super wing with closer. Designed for sandy or clay soils that are both tough to open and tough to close. Incorporates a "Super Wing" as well as "Closing Wing" to seal the fertilizer at the desired location. Includes 3/8" x 1-3/8" spiral pin	\$65.25
APL700142	Strip till point, has a flat wedge point on bottom like a strip till knife	\$43.25
APL701600	ST-16 heavy duty strip till point. Designed for 8-12" deep application and subsoil shattering on strip till rigs. Protected liquid tube for delivery of anhydrous or liquid.	\$95.95

### Acra-Plant Fertilizer Tubes

Product ID	Description	Price
APL700020	Replacement tube, 3/8" anhydrous (.408" outside diameter) crimped and drilled	\$12.95
APL700021	Replacement tube, 3/8" liquid (.408" outside diameter) open end	\$12.35
APL700022	Replacement tube, 1/2" liquid (.569" outside diameter) open end	\$15.25
APL700023	Replacement tube, 3/8" anhydrous (.408" outside diameter) crimped and drilled, with clip rings for 1/2" plastic hose for dual applications.	\$29.95
APL700025	Replacement tube, 1/2" anhydrous (.569" outside diameter) crimped and drilled	\$16.25



**For Chisel Plow Applicators**

### Acra-Plant Chisel Plow Applicators

Key	Product ID	Description	Price
1	APL708041	Chisel plow fertilizer point. Includes APL500657, 1/2" x 1-1/4" spiral pin	\$39.30
2	APL705141	Chisel plow tillage point. Reversible. Includes APL500657, 1/2" x 1-1/4" spiral pin.	\$40.75
3	APL705011	Chisel plow shank	\$38.05
4	APL708003	Adjusting wedge to change shank angle	\$11.85
5	APL705029	Tube mounting kit	\$18.15
6	APL705020	Replacement tube, 3/8" anhydrous (.408" outside diameter) crimped and drilled	\$13.20
6	APL705021	Replacement tube, 3/8" liquid (.408" outside diameter) open end	\$12.85
6	APL705022	Replacement tube, 1/2" liquid (.569" outside diameter) open end	\$15.75
6	APL705023	Replacement tube, 3/8" anhydrous (.408" outside diameter) crimped and drilled, with clip rings for 1/2" plastic hose for dual applications.	\$33.80
6	APL705024	Replacement tube, 1/2" anhydrous (.569" outside diameter) crimped and drilled	\$16.70

## NH3 DISC SEALERS

Drive faster  
without  
covering corn.



Blades not included.

- Start applying anhydrous and 28% fertilizer when crop is smaller.
- Moves ground where knife ran for better sealing.
  - Prevents loss of anhydrous and 28% fertilizer.
  - Prevents the possibility of open slots in dry conditions.
- Independent arms reduce clogging and dragging of residue.

NH3 Disc Sealers		
Product ID	Description	Price
GRB100000	Disc Sealer, straight shank, 2" wide	\$215.00
GRB200000	Disc Sealer, straight shank, 1" wide	\$215.00
GRB300000	Disc Sealer, coiled shank	\$215.00

## SMART-TILL PARTS



S.I. Distributing stocks replacement tines, bearings and other wear items for the Smart-Till residue management tool.

HCC231251

Smart-Till Replacement Parts			
Product ID	Description	Notes	Price
HCC202925	Bolt for Tine	2 required per tine	\$2.67
HCC212500	Lock Nut for Tine	2 required per tine	\$1.16
HCC226334	Heavy Duty Spindle & Hub Assembly		\$162.40
HCC231250	Tine, Left Hand Carriage	Casting Mark: LF/RR	\$29.50
HCC231251	Tine, Right Hand Carriage	Casting Mark: RF/LR	\$29.50
HCC243748	Pillow Block Housing		\$34.94
HCC243749	Pillow Block Bearing		\$54.95
HCC553001	Roller Thrust Plate		\$6.25
HCC553237	C-Flex, 1" x 3", 3-Hole	For 2010 and newer models; beginning with serial number 310xxx	\$119.50
HCC553238	Rock Guard		\$43.61
HCC553239	Retainer for Rock Guard		\$8.00
HCC553183	C-Flex, 1" x 3", 4-Hole	For 2009 and earlier models; serial number prior to 310xxx	\$124.50

## SCH CROP LIFTERS

### AS Series Crop Lifters

Optimum performance in difficult conditions and lodged crops

- Helps lift and feed "downed" crops
- Crop lifters are essential in the harvest of different crops such as "downed" wheat, oats, milo and other common cereal grains.
- Spring steel
- Secure and quick attachment
- Closed slimProfile to prevent reel tine interference
- For use on rigid headers and locked flex headers



Improved concave sliding skid allows for better sliding dynamics.

SCH AS Series Croplifters		
Product ID	Description	Price
SCP114927	SCH ASX-100 croplifter; guards that are 5.7 - 6.0" long; SCH EasyCut I only	\$21.65
SCP216445	SCH ASK-100 croplifter; guards that are 5.7 - 6.0" long; SCH EasyCut I & II	\$28.95
SCP116588	SCH ASK-121 croplifter; guards that are 5.75 - 6.125" long	\$28.95
SCP016587	SCH ASK-120 croplifter; guards that are 6.1 - 6.4" long	\$28.95
SCP116589	SCH ASK-127 croplifter; guards that are 6.5 - 6.7" long	\$28.95
SCP010142	SCH AS-100/2 croplifter; JD 600 series rigid & draper, 900 series draper with 4" OEM long guards; H213405, H229539	\$28.95
SCP213549	SCH AS-100/5 croplifter; guards that are 5.4 - 5.8" long; JD 200, 900 series auger platforms with OEM guards, H113571, H145791, H153719, H171031	\$28.95
SCP010658	SCH spool fastener, required to install croplifters	\$1.95

**Note:** Croplifters for other guards not listed above may be available. Call with measurement from tip of guard point to the center of the guard bolt hole for correct fit.

## PRO FLEX Crop Lifters

*A simple design is combined with durability for a productive pulse crop harvest.*



**The white color of lifter finger provides maximum visibility in all crop conditions.**

- Compact design and easy mounting
- Length and angle of lifter finger is fully adjustable to allow for optimal working conditions
- High quality material ensures extended durability of the lifter finger
- Guaranteed tight fit on all types of guards
- Recommended for flex heads

SCH Pro Flex Lifter		
Product ID	Description	Price
SCP017646	SCH Pro Flex Lifter, with spacer	\$49.95
SCP017937	Replacement Finger	\$10.50

With the specially designed slot, the PRO FLEX lifter fits on all types of guards.



Pro Flex Lifter Hardware Guide				
Make	Model	Guard	Hardware Kit	Price
AGCO	300, 400, 500, 700, 800, 5100, 7000, 8000, 8200, 9250	71386962	SCP980179	\$0.60
	5200	66603, 113400M1	SCP980181	\$1.20
	All	SCH EasyCut II	SCP980178	\$0.75
CAT/Claas	Maxflo, Flex Head, Vario	519600, 767265.1, 519600	SCP980179	\$0.60
	MaxFlex	521282	SCP980178	\$0.75
	Maxflo, Flex Head, Vario, MaxFlex	SCH EasyCut II	SCP980178	\$0.75
Challenger	DHW	66603, 113400M1	SCP980181	\$1.20
	FHB, RHB, FDH	71386962	SCP980179	\$0.60
	DHW, FHB, RHB, FDH	SCH EasyCut II	SCP980178	\$0.75
Case-IH	1010, 1020, 2010, 2020	87442324	SCP980178	\$0.75
	1042, 1052, 2042, 2052, 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162 without poly skid shoes	87421451, 87560324	SCP980181	\$1.20
	1042, 1052, 2042, 2052, 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162 with OEM poly skid shoes	87421451, 87560324	SCP980180	\$1.60
	3020	87702974/ 84409307	SCP980178	\$0.75
	4000, 5000, 5500	613838R3	SCP980181	\$1.20
	8220	700700845	SCP980178	\$0.75
	1010, 1020, 2010, 2020, 3020, 4000, 5000, 8220	SCH EasyCut II	SCP980178	\$0.75
1042, 1052, 2042, 2052, 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162 with SCH poly skid shoes	SCH EasyCut II	SCP980181	\$1.20	
Crary		7228, 7222M	SCP980178	\$0.75
		SCH EasyCut II	SCP980178	\$0.75
Harvestmore	Rigid, Flex	All	SCP980178	\$0.75
Hesston	5000, 5200	66603, 113400M1	SCP980181	\$1.20
	All	SCH EasyCut II	SCP980178	\$0.75
Honey Bee	Rigid, Flex	SCH EasyCut II	SCP980178	\$0.75
John Deere	200, 900, 900D*	H145791, H229539	SCP980179	\$0.60
	600F*, 600D*, 600FD*	H229537, H218702, H229539	SCP980178	\$0.75
	All	SCH EasyCut II	SCP980178	\$0.75
*Can only space lifters every 12"				
MacDon	960, 962, 963, 972, 973, 974, D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75 without poly skid shoes	23064, 118344	SCP980181	\$1.20
	960, 962, 963, 972, 973, 974, D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75 with OEM poly skid shoes	23064, 118344	SCP980180	\$1.60
	960, 962, 963, 972, 973, 974, D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75	SCH EasyCut II	SCP980181	\$1.20
New Holland	71C, 72C, 73C, 74C, 88C, 92C, 94C	86561686, 87442324, 86615982	SCP980178	\$0.75
	All	SCH EasyCut II	SCP980178	\$0.75
Versatile	400, 4400, 4700, 4800	9705050, 65327	SCP980178	\$0.75
	All	SCH EasyCut II	SCP980178	\$0.75

# SCH PRO-FLEX LIFTER

HARVESTING

## PROBLEM: "DOWNED" CROPS



## SOLUTION:



The SCH Pro Flex Lifter is specially designed, and often times essential, for the harvest of "downed" crops, whether it be because of snow, wind or heavy rains.

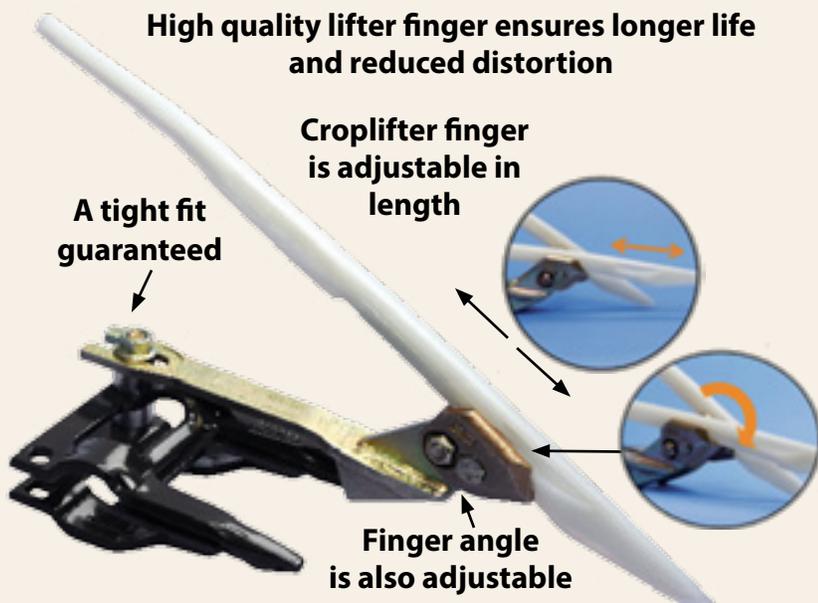


**The Pro Flex Lifter is fully adjustable so the length and angle can be set to the best position to lift crops into the cutterbar.**



**Mike Johnson,**  
In Canada grows 1,000 + acres of various types of edible beans.

"In comparison to other lifters, the PRO FLEX lifter is much stronger and experienced longer wear along with less breakage on the finger. The simple adjustment, combined with the easy removal and mounting, reduces any unnecessary downtime. The white color of the PRO FLEX finger was much easier to see in the crop."



**The white color of the lifter finger provides maximum visibility in all crop conditions.**



YouTube.com "S.I. Distributing Harvesting Innovations" channel

**Two Videos: The SCH Pro Flex Crop Lifter explained and in action.**



# EASY CUT II

by SCHUMACHER.

## Cutterbar Systems

A "Worth-Every-Penny Improvement"



# Superior Cutting, More Uptime and Less Maintenance

High quality spring steel guards, completely hardened sections and roller guides give the system durability and low maintenance. The EasyCut II system eliminates the need for any adjustments, meaning less downtime and provides high-cutting performance in the toughest conditions.

# A CUT ABOVE!



- **Superior Cutting System**  
High quality, durable components, including the spring steel guard, for more **UPTIME** and less maintenance
- **No Adjustments**  
With the enclosed design of the guards, hold downs are eliminated, along with all the adjustments that come with them
- **Choices to Suit Every Harvest Condition**  
Roller guides or wear plates; short or long guards; 7 or 11 serrations-per-inch sickle sections
- **Easy Handling**  
Most conversion kits and sectional knife assemblies can be shipped with a small parcel carrier
- **Complete Application Range**  
Kits are available for most combines, windrowers, mower conditioners, haybines and sickle-bar mowers

# SCH EASYCUT II CONVERSION KITS

## SCH Easy Cut II owners were asked: "What one feature convinced you to buy the SCH Easy Cut II Kit?"

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| The new rollers! -<br>R.S., Eldorado, WI         | Gentler on the header<br>vibration - M.M., Ottawa, OH                    |
| Ease of in-field repair -<br>J.S., Bloomberg, PA | Less wear on knife, faster<br>cutting - C.R., Gibsonburg, OH             |
| Less friction -<br>D.S., St. Marys, KS           | Ease of installation - A.Q., Troy, NY                                    |
| No hold downs needed -<br>P.H., Lake City, MN    | No shims - G. W., Fairfax, MO  |
| No adjusting -<br>R.B., South Hearst, ND         | Old one wore out in less<br>than 2 years so quality -<br>R.K., Elgin, NE |
|  | It works! - J.F., Minford, OH  |

- EasyCut II blunt guard eliminates spearing of residue
- EasyCut II guard gets more crop through the cutting system
- SCH guards bolt to top and bottom of platform
- SCH guards are fully heat treated
- SCH sections are fully heat treated

# MORE UPTIME!



### NEW Rollers increase platform flexibility

- less friction
- less vibration
- less power requirements

NEW Short Guards improve crop flow in no-till soybeans. They are recommended for flex platforms.



- SCH sections will not bend
- SCH guards have two beveled cutting edges
- Optional SCH rollers improve performance
- Optional SCH rollers reduce friction & vibration

YouTube.com "S.I. Distributing Harvesting Innovations" channel



Featured Video

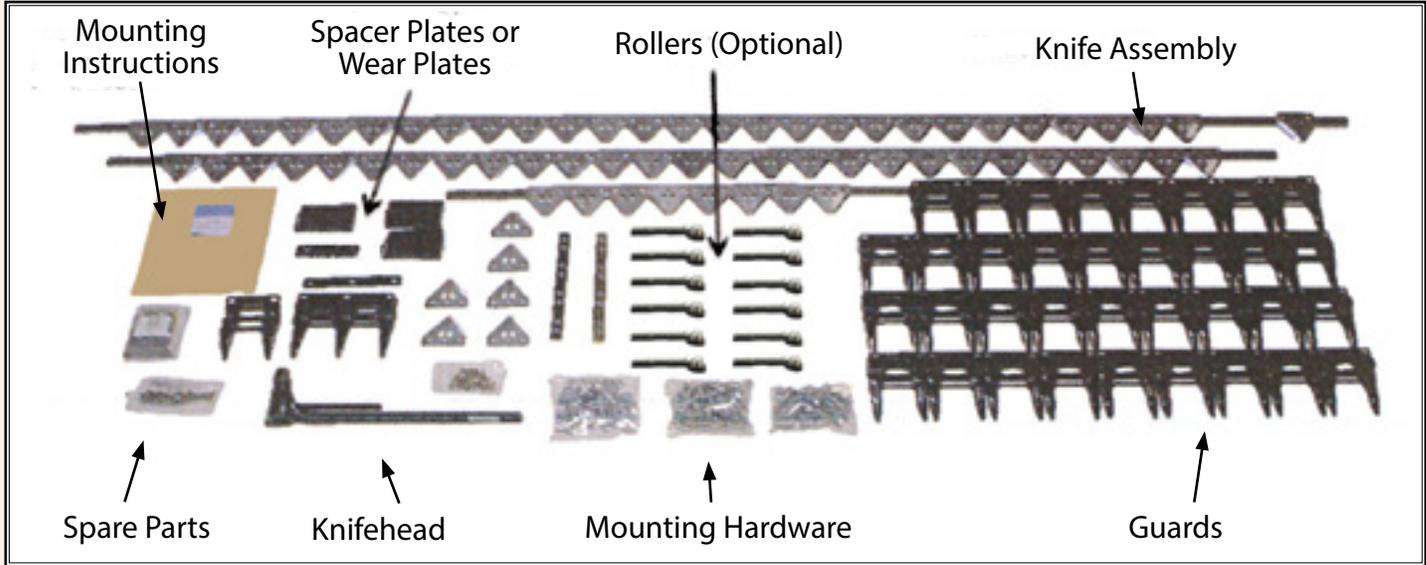
Easy Cut II Explained and In Action



**What's Included?**

Each kit includes all the necessary parts to convert your current header into an Easy Cut II cutting system. Along with this, each kit includes mounting instructions on how to assemble the kit.

Every conversion kit also includes 2 extra standard guards and a 10-pack of sections with mounting hardware.



**Each kit includes:**

- **Knife assembly**
- **Rollers (if roller kit ordered)**
- **Knifehead**
- **Guards**
- **Spacer plates or wear plates**
- **Mounting hardware**
- **Spare parts**
- **Mounting instructions**



**Check for Guard Wear**



**SCH Multi-Tool:** Call 800-368-7773 to receive a free SCH multi-tool to check your SCH guards.

## For Most Combines, Windrowers, Mower Conditioners & Mowers

Kit price includes all parts to convert to the **SCH EasyCut II SYSTEM**, including one pre-assembled knife with knifehead (without bearing), all guards and hardware, plus ten extra replacement sections with hardware and two extra guards. Please specify coarse (7 serrations per inch) or fine (11 serrations per inch) knife sections. Coarse is recommended for soybeans and alfalfa; fine is recommended for wheat and grasses. Also includes 10mm socket and 10mm wrench for section bolts.

**Note:** The ideal cutter bar speed is 540 RPM for optimum cutting performance.

SCH EasyCut Conversion Kit Prices							
Width	SCH Kit w/ Wear Plates	SCH Kit w/ Rollers	SCH Roller Guide Kit*	Width	SCH Kit w/ Wear Plates	SCH Kit w/ Rollers	SCH Roller Guide Kit*
7	\$742.00	\$809.00	\$97.00	21	\$1,564.00	\$1,755.00	\$264.00
8	\$795.00	\$868.00	\$100.00	21 DD	\$1,815.00	\$2,006.00	\$264.00
9	\$848.00	\$934.00	\$116.00	22	\$1,616.00	\$1,822.00	\$282.00
10	\$900.00	\$995.00	\$135.00	22 DD	\$1,866.00	\$2,073.00	\$282.00
11	\$954.00	\$1,055.00	\$135.00	22.5	\$1,663.00	\$1,876.00	\$282.00
12	\$1,012.00	\$1,126.00	\$155.00	24	\$1,715.00	\$1,942.00	\$297.00
12 DD	\$1,264.00	\$1,377.00	\$155.00	24 DD	\$1,967.00	\$2,193.00	\$297.00
13	\$1,066.00	\$1,187.00	\$167.00	25	\$1,763.00	\$1,994.00	\$315.00
14	\$1,134.00	\$1,266.00	\$180.00	25 DD	\$2,014.00	\$2,245.00	\$315.00
14 DD	\$1,385.00	\$1,516.00	\$180.00	27	\$1,856.00	\$2,115.00	\$334.00
15	\$1,207.00	\$1,345.00	\$193.00	30	\$1,982.00	\$2,259.00	\$380.00
16	\$1,266.00	\$1,411.00	\$206.00	30 DD	\$2,232.00	\$2,510.00	\$380.00
16 DD	\$1,516.00	\$1,662.00	\$206.00	35	\$2,193.00	\$2,518.00	\$443.00
16.5	\$1,299.00	\$1,451.00	\$206.00	35 DD	\$2,444.00	\$2,770.00	\$443.00
17	\$1,332.00	\$1,490.00	\$213.00	36	\$2,246.00	\$2,577.00	\$457.00
17.5	\$1,366.00	\$1,525.00	\$218.00	36 DD	\$2,497.00	\$2,828.00	\$457.00
18	\$1,399.00	\$1,564.00	\$218.00	39	\$2,436.00	\$2,850.00	\$497.00
18 DD	\$1,649.00	\$1,815.00	\$218.00	40	\$2,499.00	\$2,910.00	\$509.00
18.5	\$1,431.00	\$1,604.00	\$231.00	40 DD	\$2,749.00	\$3,160.00	\$509.00
19	\$1,465.00	\$1,638.00	\$245.00	42	\$2,602.00	\$3,030.00	\$531.00
20	\$1,517.00	\$1,703.00	\$245.00	45	\$2,733.00	\$3,057.00	\$555.00
20 DD	\$1,769.00	\$1,953.00	\$245.00	45 DD	\$2,984.00	\$3,308.00	\$555.00

\*Installing a roller guide kit on an existing SCH EasyCut cutting system requires a new knifeback.

Price Adjustments to SCH EasyCut Kits		
All Hiniker bars	Add	\$148.00
All Massey Ferguson/Claas combine models	Add	\$148.00
All Massey Ferguson 8450 & 8460 models	Add	\$148.00
White combines with wobble box & Hart Carter floating cutter bar	Deduct	\$82.00
Massey Ferguson combines with wobble box & Hart Carter floating cutter bar	Deduct	\$82.00
Pitman arm style drives, Love and Hart Carter (combines only)	Deduct	\$82.00
SCP083690: Optional 540 RPM, 11-1/2" backshaft pulley for Case-IH 1020 oil bath header.		\$87.00

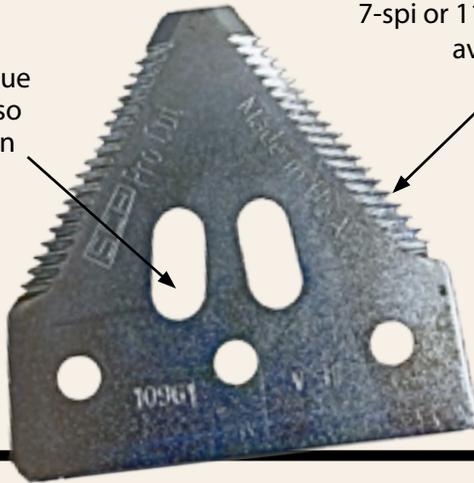
SCH EasyCut Sickle Bar Mower Kit Prices		
Width	SCH Kit with Wear Plates	SCH Kit with Rollers
5	\$339.00	\$389.00
6	\$418.00	\$481.00
7	\$483.00	\$550.00
8	\$550.00	\$626.00
9	\$615.00	\$705.00
10	\$683.00	\$783.00

Kit price includes pre-assembled knife, without knifehead, all guards and hardware. Must re-use original equipment manufacturer (OEM) knifehead. No extra replacement parts are included. Please specify coarse (7 serrations per inch) or fine (11 serrations per inch) knife sections. Coarse is recommended for soybeans and alfalfa; fine is recommended for wheat and grasses.

Schumacher Pro Cut knife sections are completely thru-hardened, therefore extremely tough. **They don't bend.** Therefore, when hitting large stones or other objects, damage to guards is eliminated which is not the case with regular sections.

# SECTIONS

**Cut-Outs**  
help clean residue buildup and also reduces section weight



**Various Serrations**  
7-spi or 11-spi serrations available

**Secure Fit**  
Serrated shoulder of bolt securely fastens section to knifeback



7-spi  
or  
11-spi

## What makes the SCH Easy Cut II steel guard so special?

The SCH Easy Cut guard is manufactured using a special alloy steel. A subsequent special hardening process gives the guard extremely high hardness, durability and wear life. The angled cutting edges of the guard hold the crop material better, resulting in a cleaner cut and a better flow of material. This also results in less power needed to cut the material.

# GUARDS

**Blunt Tip**  
less spearing of crop and residue



**Top & Bottom Cutting Edge**  
double cutting edges for balanced knife guidance

**Increased Stability**  
guard is bolted on top and bottom of cutterbar, increasing the durability against all impacts

**Smooth Knife Movement**  
design of guard makes it possible to insert knives with connector bars already mounted

SCH roller guides offer a high performance alternative to the standard wear plates that are used on many machines in the market today.

Almost all SCH Easy Cut systems can be updated with roller guides.

# ROLLER GUIDES



**Top Roller**  
holds knife straight to prevent section from tipping downward



**Bottom Roller**  
reduces vibration and wear of knifeback



# SCH EASYCUT II OPTIONS

## Option 1) Rollers Guide Conversion Kits

SCH rollers guides greatly reduce the amount of force required from the knife drive to power the knife. On conventional cutting systems the knife runs against a wear plate. With the SCH rollers guides, the knife runs against the top and bottom roller guides allowing the knife to move more freely. This also reduces the amount of wear on the knifeback. The top and bottom rollers guides are alternated, which allows the knife to move more smoothly across the entire header.

Roller guide kits are a simple solution for end users that already have an SCH Easy Cut system with the conventional wear plates. These kits include the parts needed to convert an SCH wear plate cutting system to use the rollers guides. **Each roller guide kit includes:** top & bottom roller guides, spacer plates, and instructions.

**NOTE:** When installing a new roller guide kit on an existing SCH cutting system, a new knife assembly is recommended.



Top Roller - #SCP019035



Bottom Roller - #SCP019036



## Option 2) Wear Plate Conversion Kits

SCH wear plates have a similar concept to the conventional cutting systems on the market today but require less adjusting. The hardened wear plates



support the knifeback from behind, while the section rides on top of the wear plate. This feature along with using the SCH guard creates a tight fit and eliminates the need for hold downs and any adjustments.

# SCH Parts Bags / Packages

S.I. Distributing has created parts packages to make it easier for you to stock spare parts. These kits include a range of spare parts that vary depending on the platform. For SCP399100 and SCP399200, the bag is included at no charge.

Product ID	Description	Price
SCP399100	SCH Wear Plates Parts Bag	\$280.00
SCP399200	SCH Roller Guides Parts Bag	\$345.00
SCP399300	SCH Double Drive Parts Package	\$155.00

NOTE: Please specify make, model and length of platform.



SCH Wear Plate Parts Bag



SCH Roller Parts Bag

**An Inexpensive Insurance Policy!**



SCH Double Drive Parts Package

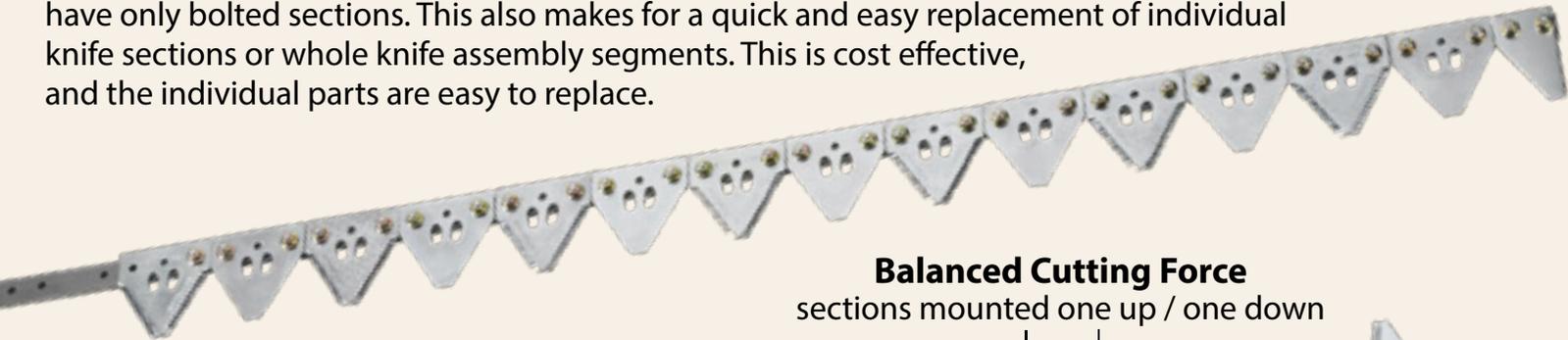
www.sidist.com

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRODUCT PRICING

**Sectionalized Knife Assemblies**

Today platforms are 30 feet or wider. Knife assemblies in one piece are very difficult to handle and transport. The SCH sectionalized knife assemblies eliminate this problem. The sectionalized knife assemblies are made up of individual sections - a head piece, middle pieces, a tail piece and connector bars. The longest single piece is less than 9 feet long and can be transported in a car, truck or shipped by courier.

The special connector bar joins the pieces fast and securely. SCH EasyCut sectional knife assemblies have only bolted sections. This also makes for a quick and easy replacement of individual knife sections or whole knife assembly segments. This is cost effective, and the individual parts are easy to replace.



**Balanced Cutting Force**  
sections mounted one up / one down

• **Easy Handling**

Each knife assembly is packaged in a box less than 9' long

• **Universal Components**

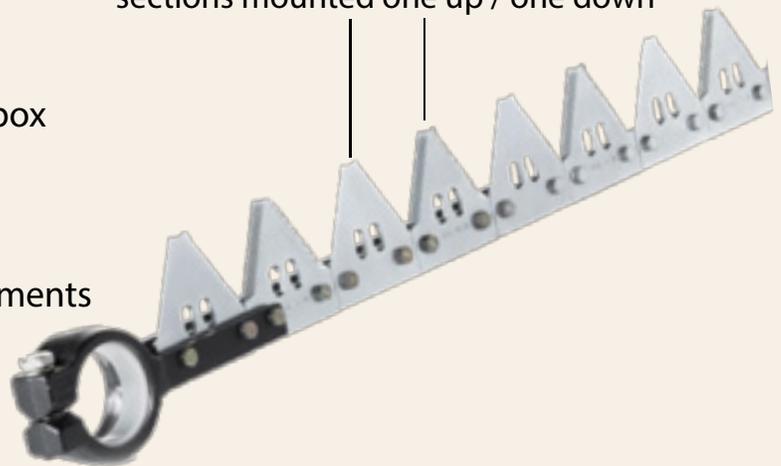
Knives are made of different knife segments to make almost any length

• **Quick and Easy Replacement**

Each knife segment can be replaced by removing only a few bolts and nuts

• **High Strength Connection**

The connector bar is as strong as a piece of knifeback, acting like a single-piece knife



- **Small Parcel Shippable**
- **Ship by car or pickup truck**
- **Box is less than 9' long**
- **Easy handling**
- **Fewer shipping delays**

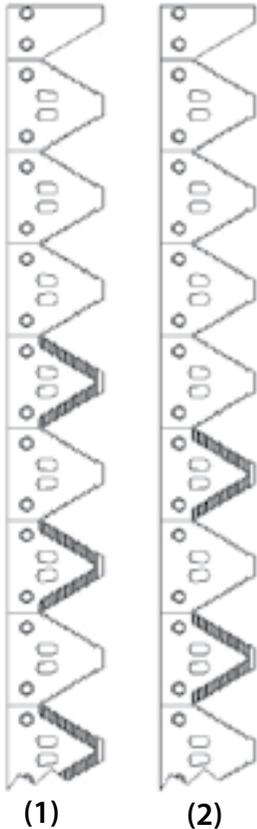


**Features and Benefits:**

- Sectional knife for flexible shipping options and easy handling
- High strength connector which performs like a single-piece knife
- Secure section mounting so sections remain tight on the knifeback
- Alternated section mounting for balanced cutting forces

# SCH KNIFE ASSEMBLIES

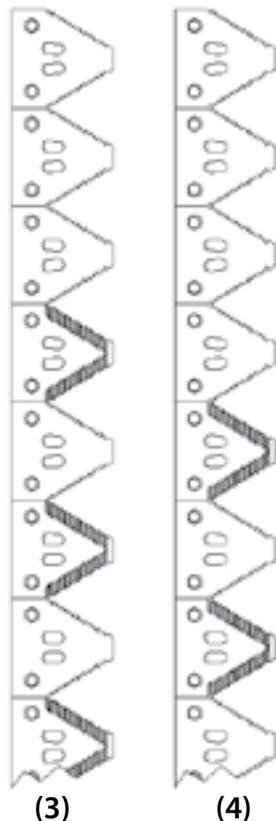
# HARVESTING



SCH Knife Assemblies Starting With A HALF Section					SCH Knife Assemblies Starting With A FULL Section				
Knife Assembly Length	Number of Sections	Original Knife Assembly Product ID (1)	Replacement Knife Assembly Product ID (2)	Price	Knife Assembly Length	Number of Sections	Original Knife Assembly Product ID (3)	Replacement Knife Assembly Product ID (4)	Price
7'	1/2 + 30	SCB210300	SCB210301	\$134.44	7'	30	SCB220300	SCB220301	\$134.44
8'	1/2 + 34	SCB210340	SCB210341	\$152.35	8'	34	SCB220340	SCB220341	\$152.35
9'	1/2 + 38	SCB210380	SCB210381	\$170.28	9'	38	SCB220380	SCB220381	\$170.28
10'	1/2 + 42	SCB210420	SCB210421	\$188.20	10'	42	SCB220420	SCB220421	\$188.20
11'	1/2 + 46	SCB210460	SCB210461	\$206.13	11'	46	SCB220460	SCB220461	\$206.13
12'	1/2 + 50	SCB210500	SCB210501	\$224.06	12'	50	SCB220500	SCB220501	\$224.06
13'	1/2 + 54	SCB210540	SCB210541	\$241.97	13'	54	SCB220540	SCB220541	\$241.97
15'	1/2 + 62	SCB210620	SCB210621	\$277.81	15'	62	SCB220620	SCB220621	\$277.81
16'	1/2 + 66	SCB210660	SCB210661	\$295.75	16'	66	SCB220660	SCB220661	\$295.75
17'	1/2 + 70	SCB210700	SCB210701	\$313.68	17'	70	SCB220700	SCB220701	\$313.68
18'	1/2 + 74	SCB210740	SCB210741	\$331.59	18'	74	SCB220740	SCB220741	\$331.59
20'	1/2 + 82	SCB210820	SCB210821	\$367.44	20'	82	SCB220820	SCB220821	\$367.44
22'	1/2 + 90	SCB210900	SCB210901	\$403.30	22'	90	SCB220900	SCB220901	\$403.30
24'	1/2 + 98	SCB210980	SCB210981	\$439.14	24'	98	SCB220980	SCB220981	\$439.14
25'	1/2 + 102	SCB211020	SCB211021	\$457.05	25'	102	SCB221020	SCB221021	\$457.05
27'	1/2 + 110	SCB211100	SCB211101	\$492.92	27'	110	SCB221100	SCB221101	\$492.92
30'	1/2 + 122	SCB211220	SCB211221	\$546.67	30'	122	SCB221220	SCB221221	\$546.67
35'	1/2 + 142	SCB211420	SCB211421	\$636.29	35'	142	SCB221420	SCB221421	\$636.29
36'	1/2 + 146	SCB211460	SCB211461	\$654.23	36'	146	SCB221460	SCB221461	\$654.23
40'	1/2 + 162	SCB211620	SCB211621	\$758.45	40'	162	SCB221620	SCB221621	\$758.45
45'	1/2 + 182	SCB211820	SCB211821	\$815.51	45'	182	SCB221820	SCB221821	\$815.51

Knifehead **NOT** Included  
NOTE: Add \$34 for all double drive kits.

- (1) & (3) Original knife assembly has the knife sections installed the same way as the original knife assembly.
- (2) & (4) Replacement knife assembly has the knife sections installed the opposite way as the original knife assembly.
- If unsure how the knife assembly starts, order the knife with a half section because the half section can be easily removed.
- Some knife assemblies may need cut to length to match original knife.
- Please specify coarse (7 serrations per inch) or fine (11 serrations per inch) knife sections.
- Coarse is recommended for soybeans and alfalfa; fine is recommended for wheat and grasses.



## SCH Knife Assembly Pieces and SCH Knifebacks

SCH Knife Assembly Pieces				
Product ID	Description	Length	Where Used	Price
SCB081602	Knife Assembly, #1 Bar	102.25"	Left hand end, 32 sections + 1/2 section, original	\$136.83
SCB081603	Knife Assembly, #1R Bar	99.25"	Left hand end, 31 sections + 1/2 section, replacement	\$133.09
SCB081604	Knife Assembly, #2 Bar	100.25"	Left hand end, 32 sections, original	\$134.15
SCB081605	Knife Assembly, #2R Bar	97.25"	Left hand end, 31 sections, replacement	\$130.42
SCB081606	Knife Assembly, #3 Bar	89.75"	Middle piece, 27 sections	\$120.38
SCB081607	Knife Assembly, #4 Bar	106.25"	Right hand end, 28 sections	\$129.34
SCB081608	Knife Assembly, #5 Bar	82.25"	Right hand end, 22 sections	\$101.14
SCB081609	Knife Assembly, #6 Bar	58.25"	Right hand end, 14 sections	\$72.78
SCB081610	Knife Assembly, #7 Bar	34.25"	Right hand end, 8 sections	\$38.41
SCB081611	Knife Assembly, #8 Bar	22.25"	Right hand end, 4 sections	\$22.01

Where used is in reference to left hand single-drive platforms.

SCH Knifeback				
Product ID	Description	Length	Where Used	Price
SCP012022	Knifeback, #1 Bar	102.25"	Left hand end, drilled for 1/2 section, original	\$54.02
SCP012031	Knifeback, #1R Bar	99.25"	Left hand end, drilled for 1/2 section, replacement	\$53.03
SCP012023	Knifeback, #2 Bar	100.25"	Left hand end, drilled for full section, original	\$54.02
SCP012032	Knifeback, #2R Bar	97.25"	Left hand end, drilled for full section, replacement	\$53.03
SCP012024	Knifeback, #3 Bar	89.75"	Middle piece	\$50.87
SCP012025	Knifeback, #4 Bar	106.25"	Right hand end	\$57.19
SCP012026	Knifeback, #5 Bar	82.25"	Right hand end	\$44.51
SCP012027	Knifeback, #6 Bar	58.25"	Right hand end	\$38.14
SCP012030	Knifeback, #7 Bar	34.25"	Right hand end	\$18.43
SCP012028	Knifeback, #8 Bar	22.25"	Right hand end	\$12.72

Where used is in reference to left hand single-drive platforms.

## REPLACEMENT SCH SECTIONS

Coarse sections (7 serrations per inch) are recommended for soybeans and alfalfa.

Fine sections (11 serrations per inch) are recommended for wheat and grasses.



SCH Sections		
Product ID	Description	Price
SCP110978	Section, SCH, Coarse, Box of 25 (standard on all SCH kits)	\$42.25
SCP080502	Section, SCH, Coarse, 10-Pack (includes 10 sections & hardware)	\$21.95
SCP110961	Section, SCH, Fine, Box of 25 (wheat or grass only applications)	\$42.25
SCP080504	Section, SCH, Fine, 10-Pack (includes 10 sections & hardware)	\$21.95
SCP016222	Section, countersunk, fine	\$2.95
SCP016223	Section, countersunk, coarse	\$2.95
SCP013961	Nut, flange, 6mm	\$0.08
SCP010045	Bolt, countersunk, 6mm x 16mm	\$0.21
SCP080503	Hardware, SCH Bolt & Nut 50-Pack (hardware for 25 SCH sections)	\$14.95
SCP013935	Half Section, SCH, Single	\$1.45

## REPLACEMENT SCH ROLLER GUIDES

SCH roller guides offer a high performance alternative to the standard wear plates that are used on many machines in the market today. Almost all SCH Easy Cut systems can be updated with roller guides.

SCH Roller Guides		
Product ID	Description	Price
SCP019036	SCH bottom roller. Introduced in 2018; bolts on top of guard and edge of roller rides on bottom of section.	\$17.50
SCP019035	SCH top roller. Introduced in 2018; bolts on top of guard and edge of roller rides on top of section.	\$17.50

## REPLACEMENT SCH GUARDS

Short guards are recommended for flex grain platforms.

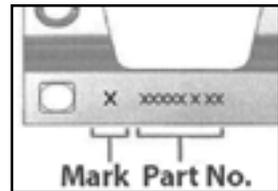
Long guards are recommended for rigid grain platforms and hay machines.

Description	Short 5-1/4" Length	Standard 5-3/4" Length	Long 6-1/8" Length	Price/ Ea
12mm 2-point guard	SCP017744	SCP016538	SCP016500	\$20.95
12mm 2-point open top guard	SCP017750	SCP016517	SCP010701	\$34.95
12mm 2-point open top center guard	SCP018051	SCP016519	SCP010637	\$36.95
12mm 3-point guard	SCP019092	SCP016541	SCP016503	\$41.95
14mm 2-point guard	SCP017745	SCP016539	SCP016501	\$20.95
14mm 2-point open top guard	SCP017751	SCP016518	SCP010702	\$34.95
14mm 2-point open top center guard	SCP018052	SCP016520	SCP010638	\$36.95
14mm 3-point guard	SCP019093	SCP016542	SCP016504	\$41.95
17mm 2-point guard	SCP017746	SCP016540	SCP016502	\$20.95
17mm 2-point open top guard	SCP017752	SCP016470	SCP010703	\$34.95
17mm 2-point open top center guard	SCP018053	SCP016469	SCP010639	\$36.95
17mm 2-point head guard, for Case-IH 1020*	SCP019158	SCP017573	N/A	\$38.95
17mm 3-point guard	SCP019094	SCP016543	SCP016505	\$41.95

\*For most other models an open top guard can be used instead of a head guard.

### Identify Your Guard

Mark	Guard Type	Guard Color
2	12mm Guard	Black
4	14mm Guard	Red
7	17mm Guard	Gray

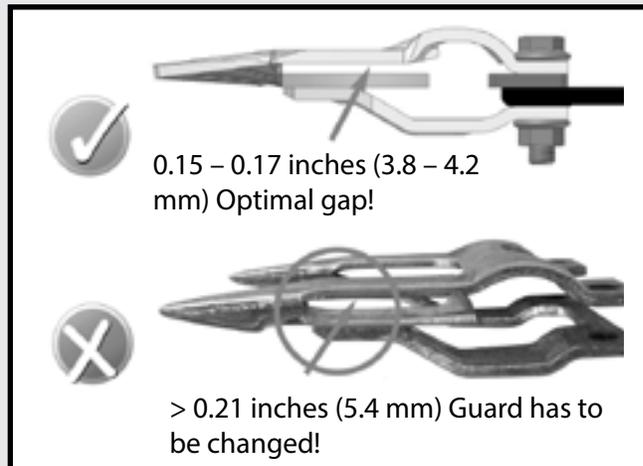


### Check for Guard Wear

Use only genuine SCH replacement parts to reduce costly downtime. Worn cutting parts not only decrease cutting speeds, but also cause crop losses, use more power and fuel, increase wear and tear and cause extra downtime.

#### Guard wear. Check the gap.

Guards should be checked regularly for wear. A new guard has a gap of 0.15 – 0.17 inches (3.8 – 4.2 mm).



Wear with over 0.21 inches (5.4 mm) causes floating of the knife in the cutting gap. The rounded cutting edges will cause increased power requirements to drive the knife.

**SCH Multi-Tool: Call 800-368-7773 to receive a free SCH multi-tool to check your SCH guards.**



# SCH EASYCUT II PARTS

# HARVESTING



SCH Knife Hardware		
Product ID	Description	Price
SCP010045	Bolt, countersunk, 6mm x 16mm	\$0.21
SCP010937	Insert, for connector kit	\$0.64
SCP010941	Insert, for knifehead	\$0.35
SCP010931	Bolt, 6mm x 16mm, for section	\$0.20
SCP010067	Bolt, 6mm x 18mm, for knifehead & connector	\$0.18
SCP083610	Bolt, 6mm x 20mm, for knifehead	\$0.25
SCP010071	Bolt, 6mm x 25mm, for knifehead & overlap strap	\$0.34
SCP010072	Bolt, 6mm x 28mm, for knifehead with top strap	\$0.19
SCP013961	Nut, flange, 6mm	\$0.08
SCP083611	Screw, 1/4" x 1" flat head, for H/C 2 piece head	\$0.35
SCP083612	Nut, 1/4"-20 center lock, for H/C 2 piece head	\$0.12
SCP010050	Nut, 16mm for ball joint knifeheads	\$2.66
SCP010660	Washer, for ball joint knifeheads	\$1.80
SCP083613	Bottom strap for H/C 2-piece head	\$47.54
SCP083601	Parts package, for knifeheads with top strap	\$4.35
SCP083784	Parts package, for knifeheads without top strap	\$4.35

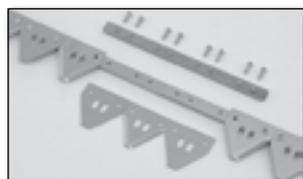
SCH Double Drive Parts		
Product ID	Description	Price
SCP010045	Bolt, countersunk, 6mm x 16mm	\$0.21
SCP010071	Bolt, 6mm x 25mm, for knifehead	\$0.34
SCP016341	Pro Jet divider	\$35.25
SCP010661	Spacer bushing, center divider	\$1.58
SCP013666	Overlap strap, 2 sections	\$19.24
SCP013665	Overlap strap, 3 sections	\$19.24
SCP013961	Nut, flange, 6mm	\$0.08
SCP016222	Section, countersunk, fine	\$2.95
SCP016223	Section, countersunk, coarse	\$2.95

SCH Wear Plates		
Product ID	Description	Price
SCP017011	Wear plate, 4mm, 2-hole, (brown)	\$2.42
SCP017012	Wear plate, 5mm, 2-hole, (blue)	\$2.84
SCP017013	Wear plate, 6mm, 2-hole, (black)	\$3.90
SCP017014	Wear plate, 4mm, 3-hole, (brown)	\$3.37
SCP017015	Wear plate, 5mm, 3-hole, (blue)	\$3.79
SCP017016	Wear plate, 6mm, 3-hole, (black)	\$4.42
SCP010741	Wear plate, 4mm, 4-hole, (brown)	\$3.26
SCP010742	Wear plate, 5mm, 4-hole, (blue)	\$3.79
SCP010743	Wear plate, 6mm, 4-hole, (black)	\$4.42
SCP010753	Wear plate, 5mm, 4-hole, double sided, (blue)	\$5.84

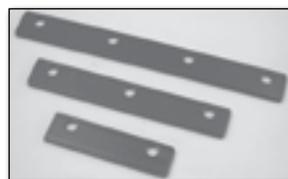
**Note:** Number stamped on top of wear plate indicates thickness in millimeters.

SCH Spacer Plates		
Product ID	Description	Price
SCP015810	SCH spacer plate, 4mm, 2-hole (used with roller)	\$1.16
SCP015811	SCH spacer plate, 4mm, 3-hole (used with roller)	\$1.42
SCP015813	SCH spacer plate, 5mm, 2-hole (used with roller)	\$1.26
SCP015814	SCH spacer plate, 5mm, 3-hole (used with roller)	\$1.63
SCP015816	SCH spacer plate, 6mm, 2-hole (used with roller)	\$1.40
SCP015817	SCH spacer plate, 6mm, 3-hole (used with roller)	\$1.75
SCP083789	SCH spacer plate, 8mm, 2-hole (used with roller)	\$2.90
SCP083790	SCH spacer plate, 8mm, 3-hole (used with roller)	\$5.09

SCH Guard Hardware		
Product ID	Description	Price
HDW210118	HHCS, 3/8"-16 x 1-1/4"	\$0.17
HDW210117	HHCS, 3/8"-16 x 1-1/2"	\$0.18
HDW210119	HHCS, 3/8"-16 x 1-3/4"	\$0.20
HDW210120	HHCS, 3/8"-16 x 2"	\$0.22
HDW210122	HHCS, 3/8"-16 x 2-1/4"	\$0.26
HDW210121	HHCS, 3/8"-16 x 2-1/2"	\$0.30
HDW210124	HHCS, 3/8"-16 x 3"	\$0.32
HDW210159	Nut, serrated flange, 3/8"-16	\$0.07
HDW210184	Washer, USS flat, 3/8"	\$0.04
HDW210183	Washer, SAE flat, 3/8"	\$0.02
HDW210221	HHCS, 10-1.5mm x 40mm	\$0.20
HDW210222	HHCS, 10-1.5mm x 45mm	\$0.30
HDW210223	HHCS, 10-1.5mm x 50mm	\$0.36
HDW210225	HHCS, 10-1.5mm x 60mm	\$0.48
HDW210224	HHCS, 10-1.5mm x 70mm	\$0.60
HDW220002	Carriage bolt, 10-1.5mm x 40mm	\$0.45
HDW220015	Carriage bolt, 10-1.5mm x 45mm	\$0.50
HDW220016	Carriage bolt, 10-1.5mm x 50mm	\$0.55
HDW220027	Carriage bolt, 10-1.5mm x 55mm	\$0.65
HDW220003	Nut, flange, 10-1.5mm	\$0.12
SCP080549	Carriage bolt, 10-1.5mm x 45mm, SCH skid plate	\$1.03



**Knife Connector Kits**



**Wear Plates**

**Simple Installation:** Simply bolt the connector at the knife joint.

**Durable Construction:** Each connector bar is as strong as a piece of knifeback, acting like a single-piece knife.

**Dual Purpose:** Along with connecting knife joints, the connector bar kit can also be used as a repair splice to fix a broken knife.

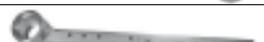
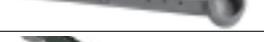
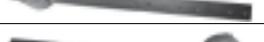
SCH Knife Connector Kits & Knifeback		
Product ID	Description	Price
SCP083607	Connector bar with 1 extra bolt & insert	\$18.95
SCP080000	Connector bar with 3 extra sections, 1 extra bolt & insert	\$23.25
N/A	SCH knifeback (without sections); average cost per foot	\$6.61

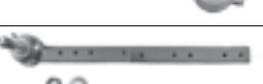
SCH Skid Plates		
Product ID	Description	Price
SCP082817	Skid Plate, fits model year 2006 and after, MacDon 973, 974, FD60, FD70, FD75, D60; Case-IH 2052, 2062, 2152, 2162; Required when installing SCH EasyCut on these headers.	\$14.74
SCP080549	Carriage bolt, 10-1.5mm x 45mm, SCH skid plate	\$1.03
HDW220003	Nut, flange, 10-1.5mm, SCH skid plate	\$0.12

[www.sidist.com](http://www.sidist.com)

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRODUCT PRICING

AGCO			
Product ID	Description	Price	
SCP002584	AGCO 8200, 9250, LH	\$130.06	
SCP002585	AGCO 9250, RH	\$130.06	
SCP081363	AGCO, 5100, 5200 draper, LH	\$143.81	
SCP013997	AGCO, 300 series flex, late model, LH 400 series rigid, LH 500, 800, 8000 series flex; 7/8" tie rod style, LH Note: Replaces OEM knifeheads with adjustable register	\$124.46	
SCP011222	AGCO, 300 series flex, late model, LH 400 series rigid, LH 500, 800, 8000 series flex; 3/4" tie rod style, LH Note: Replaces OEM knifeheads with adjustable register	\$124.46	
SCP011195	AGCO, 300 series flex, early model bushing style, 300 & 700 rigid, LH	\$118.87	
SCP011252	AGCO, Hart Carter Series 2 floating cutter bar, LH	\$118.72	
SCP011279	AGCO, Hiniker floating cutter bar, LH	\$191.23	
SCP011266	AGCO, crank arm style, rigid, LH	\$119.71	

Case-IH			
Product ID	Description	Price	
SCP002401	Case-IH, 3020, LH	\$267.31	
SCP002896	Case-IH, 3020, double drive, RH	\$267.31	
SCP081379	Case-IH, 2162, flex draper, LH	\$127.05	
SCP081380	Case-IH, 2162, flex draper, double drive, RH	\$127.05	
SCP013667	Case-IH, 2152, rigid draper, LH	\$104.52	
SCP013668	Case-IH, 2152, rigid draper, double drive, RH	\$104.52	
SCP081373	Case-IH, 2062, flex draper, LH	\$127.05	
SCP081381	Case-IH, 2062, flex draper, double drive, RH	\$127.05	
SCP083815	Case-IH, 2020, S/N CBJ021301 and after, LH	\$119.44	
SCP083816	Case-IH, 2020, S/N CBJ021301 and after, double drive, RH	\$119.44	
SCP011213	Case-IH, 2020, S/N all "HAJ" & up to CBJ021301, LH	\$100.39	
SCP011214	Case-IH, 2020, S/N all "HAJ" & up to CBJ021301, double drive, RH	\$100.39	

Case-IH Continued			
Product ID	Description	Price	
SCP083792	Case-IH, 2020, double drive early style, LH	\$114.30	
SCP083793	Case-IH, 2020, double drive early style, double drive, RH	\$114.30	
SCP014266	Case-IH, 1010, 1020, LH	\$158.44	
SCP011226	Case-IH, 820, LH	\$117.23	
SCP011227	Case-IH, 810, 5" from center of knifehead bearing to center of first full section, LH	\$117.23	
SCP011252	Case-IH, 810, 4-1/4" from center of knifehead bearing to center of first full section, LH	\$118.72	
SCP011185	Case-IH, 230, 1190, 4000, 5000, LH	\$157.11	
SCP011259	Case-IH, 990, LH	\$117.23	
SCP011186	Case-IH, 1490, 1590, LH	\$157.54	
SCP015474	Case-IH, 8220, 8330, 8340, 8360, 8370, 8820, 8830, SC414, LH	\$97.53	
SCP015475	Case-IH, 8220, 8330, 8340, 8360, 8370, 8820, 8830, SC414, double drive, RH	\$97.53	
SCP083616	Case-IH, 8380, 8840, 8870, LH	\$158.89	
SCP083617	Case-IH, 8380, 8840, 8870, double drive, RH	\$158.89	

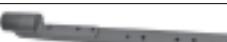
Caterpillar			
Product ID	Description	Price	
SCP016326	Caterpillar, flex head, LH	\$204.56	

Claas			
Product ID	Description	Price	
SCP016326	Claas, 8450, 8460, 20' and more, bearing not included, LH	\$204.56	
SCP015949	Claas, bearing for SCP016326 knifehead	\$143.62	
SCP011125	Claas 642, 8450, 8460, S450, 15' and less, bearing not included, LH	\$146.11	
SCP011127	Claas, bearing for SCP011125 knifehead	\$130.62	
SCP011252	Claas, Hart Carter Series 2 floating cutter bar, LH	\$118.72	

Gehl			
Product ID	Description	Price	
SCP083618	Gehl, 1070, 1090, LH	\$100.01	
SCP011229	Gehl, 2230, 2650, 2850, LH	\$110.94	

# SCH EASYCUT II KNIFEHEADS

# HARVESTING

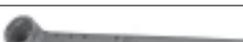
Hesston			
Product ID	Description	Price	
SCP013668	Hesston, 9300, lap double drive, RH	\$104.52	
SCP081363	Hesston, 5100, 5200 draper, LH	\$143.81	
SCP014534	Hesston, 500, 520, 1070, 1071, 1085, 1090, 1091, 1095, 1110, 1150, 6450, 6455, 6465, 6550, 6655, 6665, LH	\$91.08	
SCP014535	Hesston, 1014+2, 6450, 6455, 6550, 6655, 6665, double drive, RH	\$91.08	
SCP083616	Hesston, 1170, 1275, 1160, 8400, 8450, 8840, 8870, 9125 LH	\$158.89	
SCP083617	Hesston, 1170, 1275, 8400, 8450, 8840, 8870, 9125, double drive, RH	\$158.89	
SCP011229	Hesston, 320, 420, 1014, 1260, 1265, 6400, 6600, 6610, LH	\$110.94	
SCP011258	Hesston, 600, 1010, PT-7, PT-10, LH	\$95.97	
SCP015474	Hesston, 1120, 1160, 8100, 8200, 8400, LH	\$97.53	
SCP015475	Hesston, 1120, 1160, 8100, 8200, 8400, double drive, RH	\$97.53	

Honey Bee			
Product ID	Description	Price	
SCP014226	Honey Bee, model year 2002-current, LH	\$145.16	
SCP014227	Honey Bee, model year 2002-current, double drive, RH	\$145.16	

John Deere			
Product ID	Description	Price	
SCP103187	John Deere 600FD Hydraflex draper, LH	\$168.02	
SCP103188	John Deere 600FD Hydraflex draper, double drive, RH	\$168.02	
SCP015421	John Deere, 600 series flex, LH	\$153.12	
SCP081352	John Deere, 900 series draper, LH	\$172.78	
SCP011207	John Deere, 200 & 900 series flex & rigid, LH	\$153.12	
SCP011121	John Deere, crank arm style, rigid, bearing not included, LH	\$86.44	
SCP011122	John Deere, bearing for SCP011121 knifehead	\$175.08	
SCP011196	John Deere, 130, 300, 1207, 1209, 1219, 1380, 1424, bushing style (serial #285000-), LH	\$112.35	
SCP011197	John Deere, 300 double drives, bushing style (serial #285000-), double drive, RH	\$112.35	

John Deere			
Product ID	Description	Price	
SCP015427	John Deere, 130, 160, 230, 300, 710, 720, 820, 890, 895, 1207, 1209, 1219, 1380, 1424, 1600, 2280, 2320, 2420, needle bearing style, LH	\$101.82	
SCP081378	John Deere, 300, 890, 895, 1600 double drives, needle bearing style, double drive, RH	\$127.05	
SCP011220	John Deere, 78, 220, 230, 485, 710, 800, 830, 880, 1207, 1209, 2250, 2270, ball joint style (serial # -285000), LH	\$153.12	
SCP083663	John Deere, 50, 250, 350, 450, 3700, bearing style, LH	\$100.01	
SCP083662	John Deere, 50, 250, 350, 450, bushing style, LH	\$100.01	
SCP015428	John Deere 2360, LH	\$101.82	

Lexion			
Product ID	Description	Price	
SCP002413	Lexion, F535, F540, LH	\$275.34	
SCP002412	Lexion, F535, F540, double drive, RH	\$275.34	
SCP016326	Lexion, F30, F530, LH	\$204.56	

MacDon			
Product ID	Description	Price	
SCP081379	MacDon, FD70, FD75, A30-S, LH	\$127.05	
SCP081380	MacDon, FD70, FD75, double drive, RH	\$127.05	
SCP081373	MacDon, 974, LH	\$127.05	
SCP081381	MacDon, 974, double drive, RH	\$127.05	
SCP013667	MacDon, 972, 5000, 5010, 5020, D60, LH	\$104.52	
SCP013668	MacDon, 972, D60, double drive, RH	\$104.52	
SCP015428	MacDon, 910, 920 lap double drive, 942, 960, 973, 7000, LH	\$101.82	
SCP081351	MacDon, 920 lap double drive, 942 double drive, RH	\$126.97	
SCP015427	MacDon, 920, LH	\$101.82	
SCP081378	MacDon, 920, double drive, RH	\$127.05	
SCP083669	MacDon, 4000, LH	\$196.55	

SCH Hardware Kits for Knifeheads		
Product ID	Description	Price
SCP083601	Parts package, for knifeheads with top strap	\$4.35
SCP083784	Parts package, for knifeheads without top strap	\$4.35

Massey-Ferguson			
Product ID	Description	Price	
SCP002584	AGCO 8200, 9250, LH	\$130.06	
SCP002585	AGCO 9250, RH	\$130.06	
SCP013997	Massey-Ferguson, 7000, 9850, LH	\$124.46	
SCP011255	Massey-Ferguson, 8560, 8920, 9300, 9520, 9750, Rotary, LH	\$132.99	
SCP016326	Massey-Ferguson, 8450, 8460, 20' and more, bearing not included, LH	\$204.56	
SCP015949	Massey-Ferguson, bearing for SCP016326 knifehead	\$143.62	
SCP011125	Massey-Ferguson, 642, 8450, 8460, S450, 15' and less, bearing not included, LH	\$146.11	
SCP011127	Massey-Ferguson, bearing for SCP011125 knifehead	\$130.62	
SCP011211	Massey-Ferguson, Hart Carter & Hiniker floating cutter bar, knifehead bushing at 0-degree angle, LH Note: For replacement only. New kits will reuse the OEM knifehead.	\$161.30	
SCP011212	Massey-Ferguson, Hart Carter & Hiniker floating cutter bar, knifehead bushing at 5-degree angle, LH Note: For replacement only. New kits will reuse the OEM knifehead.	\$161.30	
SCP011263	Massey-Ferguson, 725, 925, LH	\$117.23	
SCP011188	Massey-Ferguson, 655, 675, 775, 785, LH	\$88.86	
SCP015428	Massey-Ferguson, 885, LH	\$101.82	
SCP081363	Massey-Ferguson, 220 windrower, LH	\$143.81	

New Holland			
Product ID	Description	Price	
SCP002401	New Holland, 740CF, LH	\$267.31	
SCP002896	New Holland, 740CF, double drive, RH	\$267.31	
SCP011213	New Holland, 73C; 74C S/N all "HAJ" & up to PNL018301; 970, 971, 972, 973, LH	\$100.39	

New Holland			
Product ID	Description	Price	
SCP011214	New Holland, 73C; 74C S/N all "HAJ" & up to PNL018301; 970, 971, 972, 973, double drive, RH	\$100.39	
SCP083815	New Holland, 74C S/N PNL018301 and after, all S/N Y9ZL double drives, LH	\$119.44	
SCP083816	New Holland, 74C S/N PNL018301 and after, all S/N Y9ZL double drive, RH	\$119.44	
SCP014226	New Holland, 88C, 94C, LH	\$145.16	
SCP014227	New Holland, 88C, 94C, double drive, RH	\$145.16	
SCP011191	New Holland, 474, 489, 492, 1465, LH	\$94.86	
SCP011192	New Holland, 472, 477, 478, 479, 488, LH	\$96.91	
SCP083678	New Holland, 114 windrower, LH	\$116.91	
SCP083679	New Holland, 114 windrower, double drive, RH	\$116.91	
SCP011276	New Holland, 116, 910, 912, 1100, 1112, 1114, 1116, 1118, LH	\$88.86	
SCP011277	New Holland, 116, 910, 912, 1112, 1114, 1116, 1118, double drive, RH	\$88.86	
SCP011219	New Holland, 461, 467, 469, 490, LH	\$94.86	
SCP011224	New Holland, 495, 1495, LH	\$100.39	
SCP083614	New Holland, 1475, 2216, 2300, 2326, 2450, 2550, H7150, LH	\$158.89	
SCP083615	New Holland, 1475, 2216, 2300, 2326, 2450, 2550, H7150, double drive, RH	\$158.89	

Owatonna			
Product ID	Description	Price	
SCP011280	Owatonna, 200, 206, 217, 235, 260, 265, 270, 275, 285, 7/8-18 threads per inch, LH	\$110.94	
SCP011281	Owatonna, 260, 280, 7/8-14 threads per inch, LH	\$110.94	

Versatile			
Product ID	Description	Price	
SCP083677	Versatile, 4030, LH	\$100.01	
SCP083680	Versatile, 4030, double drive, RH	\$100.01	
SCP011193	Versatile, 10, 400, 3-1/2" from center of knifehead bearing to center of first full section, LH	\$88.86	
SCP011217	Versatile, 400, 4400, 3" from center of knifehead bearing to center of first full section, LH	\$88.86	

# SCH EASYCUT II KITS

# HARVESTING

Mfg.	Type	Model Description	Guard	Wear Plate, Spacer	Lefthand Knifehead	Righthand Knifehead	Mfg.	Type	Model Description	Guard	Wear Plate, Spacer	Lefthand Knifehead	Righthand Knifehead
AGCO	Draper	9250	12mm	6mm	SCP002584	SCP002585	Case-IH	Flex	2020, S/N CBJ021301 and after	14mm	6mm	SCP083815	SCP083816
AGCO	Flex	300 Series, Early Style	12mm	6mm	SCP011195		Case-IH	Flex	3020	17mm	6mm	SCP002401	
AGCO	Flex	500, 800, 8000, 300 Series, 3/4" knifehead	12mm	6mm	SCP011222		Case-IH	Rigid	403 Hiniker	12mm	6mm	OEM	
AGCO	Flex	500, 800, 8000, 300 Series, 7/8" knifehead	12mm	6mm	SCP013997		Case-IH	Rigid	1010	14mm	5mm	SCP014266	
AGCO	Flex	7200, 8200	12mm	6mm	SCP002584		Case-IH	Windrower	201	17mm	6mm	OEM	
AGCO	Flex	Hart Carter, Pitman Drive (1pc head)	14mm	5mm	OEM		Case-IH	Windrower	230	14mm	5mm	SCP011185	
AGCO	Flex	Hart Carter, Pitman Drive (2pc head)	14mm	5mm	OEM		Case-IH	Windrower	275	14mm	5mm	OEM	
AGCO	Flex	Hart Carter, Series 2	14mm	5mm	SCP11252		Case-IH	Windrower	375	14mm	5mm	OEM	
AGCO	Rigid	300, 700 Series, Rigid	12mm	6mm	SCP011195		Case-IH	Windrower	721	17mm	5mm	OEM	
AGCO	Windrower	5100, 5200	12mm	6mm	SCP081363		Case-IH	Windrower	725	17mm	5mm	OEM	
Case-IH	Mower	#9, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	OEM		Case-IH	Windrower	1275	14mm	5mm	SCP011229	
Case-IH	Mower	#9, 1/2" BB	17mm	5mm	OEM		Case-IH	Windrower	5000, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	SCP011185	
Case-IH	Mower	#31	17mm	4mm	OEM		Case-IH	Windrower	5000, 1/2" BB	17mm	5mm	SCP011185	
Case-IH	Mower	1100, 100, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	OEM		Case-IH	Windrower	6000	17mm	6mm	SCP015428	
Case-IH	Mower	1100, 100, 1/2" BB	17mm	5mm	OEM		Case-IH	Windrower	8220	14mm	5mm	SCP015474	
Case-IH	Mower	1200	17mm	6mm	OEM		Case-IH	Windrower	8340	14mm	5mm	SCP015474	
Case-IH	Mower	1300	17mm	6mm	OEM		Case-IH	Windrower	8360, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	SCP015474	
Case-IH	Mo-Co	990	14mm	5mm	SCP011259		Case-IH	Windrower	8370, 8830, 3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	SCP015474	
Case-IH	Mo-Co	1190	17mm	6mm	SCP011185		Case-IH	Windrower	8370, 8830, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	SCP015474	
Case-IH	Mo-Co	1490, 1590	17mm	6mm	SCP011186		Case-IH	Windrower	8380, 8840, 8870, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	SCP083616	SCP083617
Case-IH	Mo-Co	8330	17mm	6mm	SCP015474		Case-IH	Windrower	8820	17mm	6mm	SCP015474	SCP015475
Case-IH	Mo-Co	SC414	17mm	6mm	SCP015474		Case-IH	Windrower	HDX162	14mm	5mm	SCP083614	SCP083615
Case-IH	Draper	2042, 2052, 2062 Flex, SCH skid plates required	14mm	5mm	SCP081373		Caterpillar	Flex	Caterpillar, 3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	SCP016326	
Case-IH	Draper	2142, 2152, 2162 Rigid, SCH skid plates required	14mm	5mm	SCP081379	SCP081380	Caterpillar	Flex	Caterpillar, 5/16" BB	12mm	5mm	SCP016326	
Case-IH	Draper	4000	14mm	6mm	SCP011185		Caterpillar	Flex	Caterpillar, 1/2" BB	17mm	5mm	SCP016326	
Case-IH	Flex	503	14mm	5mm	OEM		Claas	Windrower	S450	12mm	6mm	SCP011125	
Case-IH	Flex	810 (4-1/4" center of first section)	14mm	5mm	SCP011252		Ford	Mower	501	17mm	6mm	OEM	
Case-IH	Flex	810 (5" center of first section)	14mm	5mm	SCP011227		Ford	Mower	505	17mm	6mm	OEM	
Case-IH	Flex	810 Hiniker	12mm	6mm	SCP011227		Ford	Mower	515	17mm	6mm	OEM	
Case-IH	Flex	810 Pitman Drive	14mm	5mm	OEM		Ford	Mower	642	12mm	6mm	OEM	
Case-IH	Flex	820	17mm	6mm	SCP011226		Frontier	Mower	1477	17mm	6mm	OEM	
Case-IH	Flex	1020	17mm	5mm	SCP014266		Gehl	Mo-Co	1070	17mm	6mm	SCP083618	
Case-IH	Flex	2020, early style	14mm	5mm	SCP083792	SCP083793	Gehl	Mo-Co	1090	17mm	6mm	SCP083618	
Case-IH	Flex	2020, S/N all "HAJ" & up to CBJ021301	14mm	5mm	SCP011213	SCP011214	Gehl	Mo-Co	1216 Hydra Swing	14mm	5mm	SCP013667	
							Gehl	Mo-Co	2130	12mm	6mm	SCP014534	
							Gehl	Mo-Co	2160, 1/4" BB	12mm	6mm	SCP014534	
							Gehl	Mo-Co	2160, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	SCP014534	
							Gehl	Mo-Co	2170	12mm	6mm	SCP011280	
							Gehl	Mo-Co	2270	12mm	6mm	SCP011280	
							Gehl	Mo-Co	2650	12mm	6mm	SCP011229	

The SCH EasyCut II Kits pages are a list of the most common machines that can be converted to the SCH EasyCut II cutter bar system. This may also be helpful in determining which parts to order for certain machines.

Mfg.	Type	Model Description	Guard	Wear Plate, Spacer	Lefthand Knifehead	Righthand Knifehead	Mfg.	Type	Model Description	Guard	Wear Plate, Spacer	Lefthand Knifehead	Righthand Knifehead
Gehl	Mo-Co	2850	12mm	6mm	SCP011229		Hesston	Windrower	9300	14mm	5mm	SCP013667	SCP013668
Gehl	Mo-Co	HK108	12mm	6mm	OEM		Honey Bee	Draper	Draper	12mm	6mm	SCP014226	
Gehl	Windrower	2230	17mm	5mm	SCP011229		Honey Bee	Draper	Draper, 8mm wear plates	12mm	8mm	SCP014226	
Gehl	Windrower	2240	12mm	6mm	SCP011280		Honey Bee	Flex	3/16" BB, 8mm wear plates	12mm	8mm	SCP014226	SCP014227
Hesston	Mo-Co	1010	12mm	6mm	SCP011258		Honey Bee	Flex	1/4" BB	12mm	6mm	SCP014226	SCP014227
Hesston	Mo-Co	1070, 1071, 3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	SCP014534		Honey Bee	Flex	Series 3	12mm	6mm	OEM	
Hesston	Mo-Co	1070, 1071, 1/2" BB	17mm	5mm	SCP014534		John Deere	Mower	#5, 3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	OEM	
Hesston	Mo-Co	1085, 1090, 1091, 1095	14mm	5mm	SCP014534		John Deere	Mower	#5, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	OEM	
Hesston	Mo-Co	1110	17mm	5mm	SCP014534		John Deere	Mower	#8, #38, #39	14mm	5mm	OEM	
Hesston	Mo-Co	1120	17mm	6mm	SCP015474		John Deere	Mower	#8W	14mm	5mm	OEM	
Hesston	Mo-Co	1150	14mm	5mm	SCP014534		John Deere	Mower	#9	17mm	5mm	OEM	
Hesston	Mo-Co	1160, 8200, 1/4" BB	12mm	6mm	SCP015474		John Deere	Mower	#10	17mm	6mm	OEM	
Hesston	Mo-Co	1160, 8200, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	SCP015474		John Deere	Mower	#11	14mm	5mm	OEM	
Hesston	Mo-Co	1170	14mm	5mm	SCP083616	SCP083617	John Deere	Mower	#37	17mm	6mm	OEM	
Hesston	Mo-Co	1260, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	SCP011229		John Deere	Mower	50 (Bushing Knifehead)	17mm	6mm	SCP083662	
Hesston	Mo-Co	1265 Hydra Swing	17mm	6mm	SCP011229		John Deere	Mower	250, 350, 450, 3700 (Bearing Knifehead)	14mm	4mm	SCP083663	
Hesston	Mo-Co	1275	17mm	6mm	SCP083616	SCP083617	John Deere	Mower	250, 350, 450 (Bushing Knifehead)	14mm	4mm	SCP083662	
Hesston	Mo-Co	1660, 1/4" BB	12mm	6mm	SCP083616		John Deere	Mo-Co	485 (Ball Joint Knifehead)	14mm	5mm	SCP011220	
Hesston	Mo-Co	PT 10	14mm	5mm	SCP011258		John Deere	Mo-Co	710	17mm	5mm	SCP011220	
Hesston	Windrower	320	17mm	6mm	SCP011229		John Deere	Mo-Co	720 (Ball Joint Knifehead)	17mm	5mm	SCP011220	
Hesston	Windrower	420	17mm	6mm	SCP011229		John Deere	Mo-Co	720, 820, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	SCP015427	
Hesston	Windrower	500, 1/2" BB	17mm	5mm	SCP014534		John Deere	Mo-Co	720, 820, 1/2" BB	17mm	5mm	SCP015427	
Hesston	Windrower	520, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	SCP014534		John Deere	Mo-Co	820, 1/2" BB (Ball Joint Knifehead)	17mm	5mm	SCP011220	
Hesston	Windrower	600	14mm	5mm	SCP011258		John Deere	Mo-Co	1207, 1209, 1219 (Ball Joint Knifehead)	14mm	5mm	SCP011220	
Hesston	Windrower	1014 Hydra Swing	14mm	5mm	SCP011229		John Deere	Mo-Co	1207, 1209, 1219 (Bearing Knifehead)	14mm	5mm	SCP015427	
Hesston	Windrower	2262, 1/2" BB	17mm	5mm	SCP014534	SCP014535	John Deere	Mo-Co	1207, 1209, 1219 (Bushing Knifehead)	14mm	5mm	SCP011196	
Hesston	Windrower	5100, 5200	12mm	6mm	SCP081363		John Deere	Mo-Co	1380, 1424 (K10)	14mm	5mm	SCP011196	
Hesston	Windrower	6400, 6600, 5/16" BB	12mm	5mm	SCP011229		John Deere	Mo-Co	1380, 1424 (K42)	14mm	5mm	SCP015427	
Hesston	Windrower	6400, 6600, 3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	SCP011229		John Deere	Mo-Co	1600 (Bearing Knifehead)	14mm	5mm	SCP015427	SCP081378
Hesston	Windrower	6400, 6600, 7/16" BB	17mm	5mm	SCP011229		John Deere	Draper	78	14mm	5mm	SCP011220	
Hesston	Windrower	6450, 6465	17mm	6mm	SCP014534	SCP014535	John Deere	Draper	160	14mm	5mm	SCP015427	
Hesston	Windrower	6455	14mm	5mm	SCP014534	SCP014535	John Deere	Draper	130, 3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	SCP011196	
Hesston	Windrower	6550	17mm	5mm	SCP014534	SCP014535	John Deere	Draper	130, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	SCP011196	
Hesston	Windrower	6600, 6610, 3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	SCP011229		John Deere	Auger	220, 230 (Ball Joint Knifehead)	14mm	5mm	SCP011220	
Hesston	Windrower	6600, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	SCP011229		John Deere	Auger	230, 240 (Needle Bearing)	14mm	5mm	SCP015427	
Hesston	Windrower	6655, 6665	14mm	5mm	SCP014534	SCP014535							
Hesston	Windrower	8100	17mm	5mm	SCP015474	SCP015475							
Hesston	Windrower	8400, 9125, 3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	SCP083616	SCP083617							
Hesston	Windrower	8400, 9125, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	SCP083616	SCP083617							
Hesston	Windrower	8450, 3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	SCP083616	SCP083617							
Hesston	Windrower	8450, 8840, 8870, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	SCP083616								

**If your machine is not listed, this does not mean that we do not fit that machine. Please call for assistance.**

# SCH EASYCUT II KITS

# HARVESTING

Mfg.	Type	Model Description	Guard	Wear Plate, Spacer	Lefthand Knifehead	Righthand Knifehead	Mfg.	Type	Model Description	Guard	Wear Plate, Spacer	Lefthand Knifehead	Righthand Knifehead
John Deere	Draper	930, 936	12mm	6mm	SCP081352		M/F	Draper	885	14mm	5mm	SCP015428	
John Deere	Flex	200 Series	12mm	6mm	SCP011207		M/F	Draper	9250	12mm	6mm	SCP002584	SCP002585
John Deere	Flex	600F Series HydraFlex	12mm	6mm	SCP015421		M/F	Flex	1859, 9100 Series; Hart Carter	14mm	5mm	OEM	
John Deere	Draper	600FD Series HydraFlex Draper	12mm	5mm	SCP0103187	SCP103188	M/F	Flex	7200, 8200	12mm	6mm	OEM	
John Deere	Flex	900 Series	12mm	6mm	SCP011207		M/F	Flex	9224 Rotary	12mm	6mm	SCP011255	
John Deere	Flex	Hart Carter, Pitman Drive	14mm	5mm	OEM		M/F	Flex	9850 (AGCO Manufactured)	12mm	6mm	SCP013997	
John Deere	Rigid	55	12mm	6mm	SCP011207		M/F	Windrower	35	12mm	4mm	OEM	
John Deere	Rigid	55, Hart Carter, Pitman Drive	14mm	5mm	OEM		M/F	Windrower	200	12mm	6mm	OEM	
John Deere	Rigid	200 Series	12mm	6mm	SCP011207		M/F	Windrower	775	12mm	5mm	SCP011220	
John Deere	Rigid	900 Series	12mm	6mm	SCP011207		M/F	Windrower	785	12mm	5mm	SCP011188	
John Deere	Windrower	300 (Bushing Knifehead)	14mm	5mm	SCP011196	SCP011197	M/F	Windrower	3850	12mm	6mm	SCP011222	
John Deere	Windrower	300, 1380, 1424 (Bearing Knifehead)	14mm	5mm	SCP015427	SCP081378	M/F-Claas	Windrower	36, 44	12mm	6mm	OEM	
John Deere	Windrower	580, 1/4" BB	12mm	6mm	OEM		M/F-Claas	Flex	8450, 8460	12mm	6mm	SCP011125	
John Deere	Windrower	580, 5/16" BB	12mm	4mm	OEM		M/F-White	Flex	8560, 9520, 1/4" BB	12mm	6mm	SCP011255	
John Deere	Windrower	590, 3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	OEM		M/F-White	Flex	8560, 8920, 9300, 9330, 9520, 9750, 3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	SCP011255	
John Deere	Windrower	800, 2250, 2270, 3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	SCP011220		M/F-Claas	Rigid	8460	12mm	6mm	SCP011125	
John Deere	Windrower	800, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	SCP011220		MacDon	Mo-Co	4000	14mm	5mm	SCP083669	
John Deere	Windrower	800, 1/2" BB	17mm	5mm	SCP011220		MacDon	Mo-Co	A30-S	17mm	6mm	SCP081379	
John Deere	Windrower	830	14mm	5mm	SCP011220		MacDon	Auger	920	14mm	5mm	SCP015428	SCP081351
John Deere	Windrower	880	14mm	5mm	SCP011220		MacDon	Draper	942	14mm	5mm	SCP015428	SCP081351
John Deere	Windrower	890	17mm	5mm	SCP015427		MacDon	Draper	972	14mm	5mm	SCP013667	SCP013668
John Deere	Windrower	2250	14mm	5mm	SCP011220		MacDon	Draper	974 Flex, SCH skid plates required	14mm	5mm	SCP081373	
John Deere	Windrower	2270	14mm	5mm	SCP011220		MacDon	Draper	FD70 Flex, SCH skid plates required	14mm	5mm	SCP081379	SCP081380
John Deere	Windrower	2280	14mm	5mm	SCP011196		MacDon	Draper	FD75 Flex, SCH skid plates required	14mm	5mm	SCP081379	SCP081380
John Deere	Windrower	2320, 2420	14mm	5mm	SCP015427		MacDon	Draper	D60 Rigid, SCH skid plates required	14mm	5mm	SCP081379	SCP081380
John Deere	Windrower	2360	14mm	5mm	SCP015428		MacDon	Flex	973, SCH skid plates required	14mm	5mm	SCP015428	
John Deere	Windrower	2420, 1/2" BB	17mm	6mm	SCP015427		MacDon	Windrower	910	14mm	5mm	SCP015428	
Kosch	Mower	4840	17mm	6mm	OEM		MacDon	Windrower	920	14mm	5mm	SCP015428	SCP081351
Lexion	Flex	F30, F530	12mm	6mm	SCP016326		MacDon	Windrower	960	14mm	5mm	SCP015428	
Lexion	Flex	F535, F540; 8mm plates	12mm	4mm	SCP002413	SCP002412	MacDon	Windrower	3000	14mm	5mm	OEM	
Love	Flex	Love Bar	14mm	5mm	OEM		MacDon	Windrower	5000, 5020	14mm	5mm	SCP013667	
M/F	Mower	#41	17mm	6mm	OEM		MacDon	Windrower	5010	17mm	5mm	SCP013667	
M/F	Mower	#42	17mm	5mm	OEM		MacDon	Windrower	7000	14mm	5mm	SCP015428	
M/F	Mower	410	14mm	5mm	OEM		Mccormick	Mower	Mower, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	OEM	
M/F	Mo-Co	81	17mm	6mm	OEM		New Holland	Mower	405	17mm	5mm	OEM	
M/F	Mo-Co	725	14mm	5mm	SCP011263		New Holland	Mower	450, 455, 1/4" BB	12mm	6mm	OEM	
M/F	Mo-Co	925	14mm	5mm	SCP011263		New Holland	Mower	450, 455, 3/8" BB	14mm	6mm	OEM	
M/F	Auger	1880	14mm	5mm	OEM								
M/F	Draper	220	12mm	6mm	OEM								
M/F	Draper	655, 675, 775, 785	12mm	4mm	SCP011188								

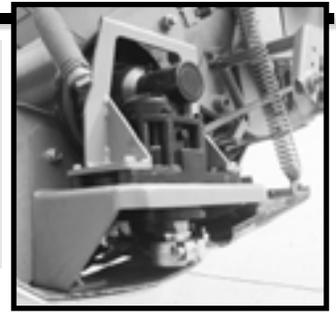
The SCH EasyCut II Kits pages are a list of the most common machines that can be converted to the SCH EasyCut II cutter bar system. This may also be helpful in determining which parts to order for certain machines.

Mfg.	Type	Model Description	Guard	Wear Plate, Spacer	Lefthand Knifehead	Righthand Knifehead	Mfg.	Type	Model Description	Guard	Wear Plate, Spacer	Lefthand Knifehead	Righthand Knifehead
New Holland	Mower	450, 455, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	OEM		New Idea	Mower	251, 254	17mm	6mm	OEM	
New Holland	Mower	451, 456, 1/4" BB	12mm	6mm	OEM		New Idea	Mower	252	14mm	5mm	OEM	
New Holland	Mower	451, 456, 3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	OEM		New Idea	Mower	522, 3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	OEM	
New Holland	Mower	451, 456, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	OEM		New Idea	Mower	522, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	OEM	
New Holland	Mower	451, 456, 1/2" BB	17mm	5mm	OEM		New Idea	Mower	522, 1/2" BB	17mm	5mm	OEM	
New Holland	Mo-Co	467	17mm	6mm	SCP011219		New Idea	Mo-Co	290	17mm	6mm	OEM	
New Holland	Mo-Co	461, 469, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	SCP011219		New Idea	Mo-Co	299	14mm	5mm	OEM	
New Holland	Mo-Co	472, 477, 478	17mm	6mm	SCP011192		New Idea	Mo-Co	509	14mm	5mm	SCP011186	
New Holland	Mo-Co	474, 3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	SCP011191		New Idea	Mo-Co	5107	17mm	6mm	OEM	
New Holland	Mo-Co	488, 479	17mm	6mm	SCP011192		New Idea	Mo-Co	5109	17mm	6mm	OEM	
New Holland	Mo-Co	489, 3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	SCP011191		New Idea	Mo-Co	5112	14mm	5mm	SCP011186	
New Holland	Mo-Co	489, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	SCP011191		New Idea	Mo-Co	5114	14mm	5mm	SCP011186	
New Holland	Mo-Co	490	17mm	6mm	SCP011219		New Idea	Flex	711	17mm	6mm	SCP011282	
New Holland	Mo-Co	492, 3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	SCP011191		New Idea	Flex	713, 813 Uni Harvester	12mm	6mm	OEM	
New Holland	Mo-Co	492, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	SCP011191		New Idea	Flex	715 Uni Harvester	12mm	6mm	OEM	
New Holland	Mo-Co	495, 1495	17mm	6mm	SCP011224		New Idea	Flex	716S	12mm	6mm	SCP011282	
New Holland	Mo-Co	880	14mm	5mm	OEM		New Idea	Flex	815	12mm	6mm	SCP011282	
New Holland	Mo-Co	1496	14mm	5mm	OEM	OEM	Oliver	Mower	82	17mm	5mm	OEM	
New Holland	Mo-Co	H7150	12mm	5mm	SCP083614	SCP083615	Oliver	Flex	525	14mm	5mm	OEM	
New Holland	Flex	73C	14mm	5mm	SCP011213	SCP011214	Oliver	Flex	7600	14mm	5mm	OEM	
New Holland	Flex	74C, S/N all HAJ & up to PNL018301	14mm	5mm	SCP011213	SCP011214	Owatonna	Mower	20, Pitman Drive	12mm	6mm	OEM	
New Holland	Flex	74C, S/N PNL018301 and after	14mm	6mm	SCP083815	SCP083816	Owatonna	Mo-Co	200	12mm	6mm	SCP011280	
New Holland	Flex	740CF	17mm	6mm	SCP002401		Owatonna	Windrower	235	12mm	6mm	SCP011280	
New Holland	Draper	84C Flex	14mm	5mm	SCP081373		Owatonna	Windrower	260, 270, 280	12mm	6mm	SCP011280	
New Holland	Draper	88C Flex, 1/4" BB	12mm	6mm	SCP014226	SCO014227	Owatonna	Windrower	265, 275, 285	12mm	6mm	SCP011280	
New Holland	Flex	94C, 8mm Plates	12mm	8mm	SCP014226		Owatonna	Windrower	280	14mm	5mm	SCP015428	
New Holland	Flex	972	14mm	5mm	SCP011213	SCP011214	Owatonna	Windrower	280, 7/8"-18 Threaded Knifehead	12mm	6mm	SCP011281	
New Holland	Flex	973	14mm	5mm	SCP011213		Renn	Windrower	2000	12mm	6mm	SCP011220	
New Holland	Flex	9750 Rotary	14mm	5mm	SCP011255		Rowse	Mower	3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	OEM	
New Holland	Rigid	971	12mm	6mm	SCP011213		Rowse	Mower	7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	OEM	
New Holland	Windrower	114	14mm	5mm	SCP083678	SCP083679	Sickle Bar Mower	Mower	1/4" BB	12mm	6mm	OEM	
New Holland	Windrower	116, 1116	14mm	5mm	SCP011276	SCP011277	Sickle Bar Mower	Mower	5/16" BB	12mm	4mm	OEM	
New Holland	Windrower	499, 1469, 1499	14mm	5mm	OEM	OEM	Sickle Bar Mower	Mower	3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	OEM	
New Holland	Windrower	905	14mm	5mm	OEM		Sickle Bar Mower	Mower	7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	OEM	
New Holland	Windrower	910, 3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	SCP011276	SCP011277	Sickle Bar Mower	Mower	1/2" BB	17mm	5mm	OEM	
New Holland	Windrower	910, 7/16" BB	17mm	6mm	SCP011276		Sickle Bar Mower	Mower	17/32" BB	17mm	4mm	OEM	
New Holland	Windrower	912	14mm	5mm	SCP011276	SCP011277	Versatile	Windrower	#10	12mm	6mm	SCP011193	
New Holland	Windrower	1100	14mm	5mm	SCP011276		Versatile	Windrower	400, 3" C.O.F.S.	12mm	6mm	SCP011217	
New Holland	Windrower	1112	14mm	5mm	SCP011276	SCP011277	Versatile	Windrower	400, 3/12" C.O.F.S.	12mm	6mm	SCP011193	
New Holland	Windrower	1114	14mm	5mm	SCP011276	SCP011277	Versatile	Windrower	2800, 4018, 4020, 4022, 4025, 4750	12mm	6mm	OEM	OEM
New Holland	Windrower	1118	14mm	5mm	SCP011276	SCP011277	Versatile	Windrower	4030	12mm	6mm	SCP083677	SCP083680
New Holland	Windrower	1465, 3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	SCP011191		Versatile	Windrower	4400	12mm	6mm	SCP011217	
New Holland	Windrower	1475, 3/8" BB	14mm	5mm	SCP083614		Vicon	Windrower	722	12mm	6mm	SCP011188	
New Holland	Windrower	1475, 2450, 2550, 2300	14mm	5mm	SCP083614	SCP083615	White	Flex	Kwik Cut	14mm	5mm	OEM	
New Holland	Windrower	2216	14mm	5mm	SCP083614	SCP083615	White	Windrower	6200	12mm	6mm	SCP011188	
New Holland	Windrower	2326	14mm	5mm	SCP083614	SCP083615							
New Idea	Mower	#40	17mm	6mm	OEM								

# SCH PRO-DRIVE KNIFE DRIVE

**PROBLEM:** Most knife drives lose stroke length and force.

**SOLUTION:** The SCH Pro Drive's planetary gear system is in rotation at all times. This produces a 100% linear knife movement, compared with wobble boxes or other oscillating and pendulum drives.



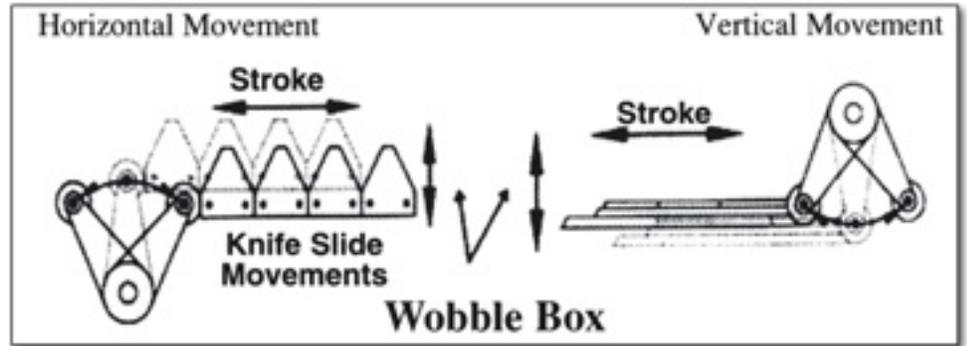
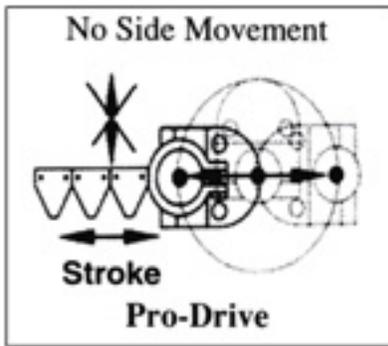
The design of the PRO-DRIVE ensures a 100% linear knife movement:

- Less wear on all components
- Less vibrations
- Low power demand
- Higher Cutting Speed
- High Output Forces Using Lower Torque
- Low Maintenance Uses grease lubrication instead of conventional oil bath



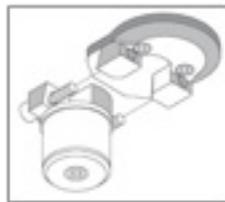
**High Performance Head Connector**

Available in a horizontal or vertical power input version, allowing for a maximum of input power variations.



## Changing knives with the SCH Pro-Drive

The SCH engineers have devised a brilliant method of attaching the knifehead to the drive that is a major advancement. Designed as a trapezoidal claw, the connection is easy and accurate. No bolts to line up, no bearings to adjust or shim, no fear that dirt might get into bearings, bushings, etc. **Makes changing knives even in the field a breeze.**



## Higher Ground-Travel Cutting Speeds

*Testimonial from Huron County, Michigan:*

I bought an SCH ProDrive knife for my 1020 Header this spring. Put 500 acres on it and couldn't be happier.

Ground speed was faster by .5 mph to 1 mph, even with worn-out dull guards. I can't wait to see what it will do with brand new knives and guards next fall.



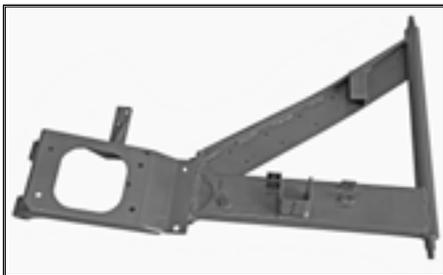
**SCH Pro Drive**  
*Explained and In Action*

YouTube.com "S.I. Distributing Harvesting Innovations" channel

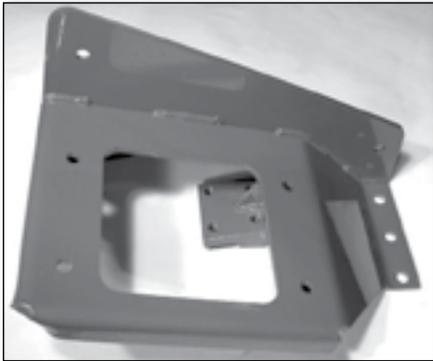




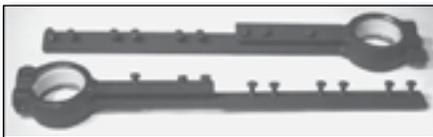
**Vertical Pro-Drive**



**Case-IH 1020 Runner with Pro-Drive Mount**



**John Deere Flex Mounting Bracket**



**Pro-Drive Knifeheads**



**Bearing Block Assembly**

### SCH Pro-Drive

Product ID	Description	Price
SCP014869	SCH Pro-Drive 85V, vertical, 85mm (3.3") stroke	\$1,525.00
SCP012466	SCH Pro-Drive 85H, horizontal, 85mm (3.3") stroke	\$1,295.00
SCP014714	SCH Pro-Drive 89V, vertical, 89mm (3.5") stroke Replaces John Deere #DE19785 on 620F, 622F, 625F, 630F and 635F flex platforms & 622R, 625R and 630R rigid platforms. Note: Does not include pulley and knifehead bearing block assembly.	\$1,650.00
SCP014697	SCH Pro-Drive 89V, vertical, 89mm (3.5") stroke Replaces John Deere #DE19786 on 925D, 930D, 936D draper platforms. Note: Does not include pulley and knifehead bearing block assembly.	\$1,475.00
SCP014811	SCH Pro-Drive 85V, vertical, 85mm (3.3") stroke Replaces drive on AGCO & Massey Ferguson 7200, 8200. Note: Does not include pulley and knifehead bearing block assembly.	\$1,750.00
SCP015744	SCH Pro-Drive 85H, horizontal, 85mm (3.3") stroke Replaces Honey Bee #27884 Note: Includes pulley, adaptor and bearing block assembly	\$1,395.00

Warranty: SCH Pro-Drives have a 1 year warranty on parts and labor from date in service.

### SCH Pulleys for Vertical Pro-Drive

Product ID	Description	Price
SCP012775	Pulley, 6-bolt, 180mm	\$121.00
SCP083744	Pulley, 6-bolt, 190mm	\$121.00
SCP012780	Pulley, 6-bolt, 200mm	\$121.00
SCP012782	Pulley, 6-bolt, 210mm	\$121.00
SCP012785	Pulley, 6-bolt, 220mm	\$121.00
SCP012788	Pulley, 6-bolt, 230mm	\$121.00
SCP012802	Pulley, 6-bolt, 240mm	\$121.00
SCP012579	Hub, required if replacing keyed pulley with 6-bolt pulley	\$45.26

### SCH Adapters for Horizontal Pro-Drive

Product ID	Description	Price
SCP012573	Adapter, for 25.4mm (1") shaft	\$60.53
SCP012563	Adapter, for 31.7mm (1-1/4") shaft	\$60.53
SCP012564	Adapter, for 32.0mm shaft	\$60.53

### SCH Knifeheads for Pro-Drive With SCH Cutter Bar

Product ID	Description	Price
SCP083748	Knifehead, Massey-White 9750	\$145.21
SCP011329	Knifehead, Massey-Ferguson/Hart Carter	\$145.21
SCP011339	Knifehead, John Deere flex and rigid	\$145.21
SCP011340	Knifehead, Case-IH flex and rigid	\$145.21
SCP011341	Knifehead, AGCO flex and rigid	\$145.21

### SCH Knifeheads for Pro-Drive With OEM Cutter Bar

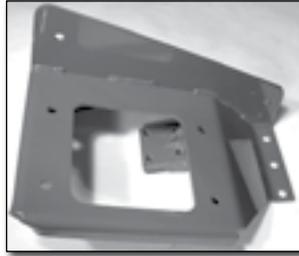
Product ID	Description	Price
SCP011236	Clamp, used to manufacture custom knifehead	\$38.95
SCP081353	Clamp, AGCO 300-800 series, 3/4"	\$67.56
SCP081354	Clamp, AGCO 300-800 series, 7/8"	\$67.56
SCP083629	Knifehead, Claas	\$176.21
SCP081355	Knifehead, Case-IH 3" system	\$176.21
SCP081359	Knifehead, John Deere flex and rigid	\$172.28

### SCH Pro-Drive Miscellaneous Parts

Product ID	Description	Price
SCP010099	Bolt, 10mm x 35mm allen head	\$0.42
SCP010258	Bearing, for greaseable bearing block	\$94.09
SCP012543	Nylon ring, for Pro-Drive knifehead	\$7.93
SCP012766	Bearing block assembly, SCH Pro-Drive 85V, 85H, 130V, 130H; greaseable bearing	\$142.16
SCP014739	Bearing block assembly, SCH Pro-Drive 85V, 85H, 130V, 130H; sealed bearing	\$142.16
SCP014230	Bearing block assembly, AGCO/MF 7200, 8200, 9250 (#71416424), Claas Maxi Flex, JD 600F, 600R, 600D, 925D, 930D, 936D, greaseable bearing	\$199.02
SCP014742	Bearing block assembly, AGCO/MF 7200, 8200, 9250 (#71416424), Claas Maxi Flex, JD 600F, 600R, 600D, 925D, 930D, 936D, sealed bearing	\$199.02
SCP082702	U-bracket, for John Deere flex mount	\$132.00
SCP082705	U-bracket, for AGCO flex mount	\$132.00
SCP083625	Mounting plate, used to manufacture custom bracket	\$72.00
SCP083626	Clevis, 16mm, for John Deere late 900 series	\$31.13
SCP083627	Clevis, 12mm, for John Deere early 900 series	\$31.13
SCP083628	Clevis, 1/2", for John Deere 200 series	\$31.13
SCP083817	Flex mounting bracket, John Deere	\$268.00

# SCH PRO-DRIVE KITS

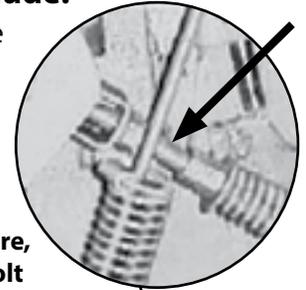
# HARVESTING



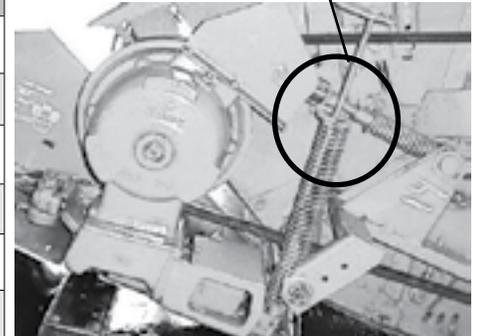
## All SCH Pro-Drive Conversion Kits Include:

- 1-SCH Pro-Drive, vertical, 85mm (3.3") stroke
- 1-mounting bracket for SCH Pro-Drive
- 1-drive pulley for SCH Pro-Drive
- 1-extra nylon ring for knifehead
- 1-knifehead

**Warranty:** SCH Pro-Drives have a 1 year warranty on parts and labor from date in service.



**For John Deere, Size of the Bolt in the Clevis is needed**



John Deere 200-900 Series Headers					
With SCH Cutter Bar	SCH Cutter Bar Price	Description	With JD Cutter Bar	JD Cutter Bar Price	
SCK100100	\$2,095.00	Flex, 4420, 6620 & 7720 through 1985 with 1/2" clevis*; Flex, 9000 Series with 1/2" clevis*	SCK100110	\$2,095.00	
SCK100101	\$2,095.00	Flex, 6620 & 7720 after 1985 with 1/2" clevis* Flex, 8820 with 1/2" clevis*	SCK100111	\$2,095.00	
SCK100102	\$2,095.00	Flex, 4420, 6620 & 7720 through 1985 with 12mm clevis*; Flex, 9000 Series with 12mm clevis*	SCK100112	\$2,095.00	
SCK100103	\$2,095.00	Flex, 6620 & 7720 after 1985 with 12mm clevis* Flex 8820 with 12mm clevis*	SCK100113	\$2,095.00	
SCK100104	\$2,095.00	Flex, 4420, 6620 & 7720 through 1985 with 16mm clevis*; Flex, 9000 Series with 16mm clevis*	SCK100114	\$2,095.00	
SCK100105	\$2,095.00	Flex, 6620 & 7720 after 1985 with 16mm clevis* Flex, 8820 with 16mm clevis*	SCK100115	\$2,095.00	
SCK100106	\$2,050.00	Rigid, 4420, 6620 & 7720 through 1985; Rigid, 9000 Series	SCK100116	\$2,050.00	
SCK100107	\$2,050.00	Rigid, 6620 & 7720 after 1985; Rigid, 8820	SCK100117	\$2,050.00	

**Note:** \*The clevis size refers to the size of the bolt used on the flex knife drive horizontal stabilizer spring

Case-IH 1010, 1020 Series Headers					
With SCH Cutter Bar	SCH Cutter Bar Price	Description	With CIH Cutter Bar	CIH Cutter Bar Price	
SCK100130	\$2,095.00	Flex, 1020, greaseable wobble box, S/N JJC0215000 and lower	SCK100140	\$2,095.00	
SCK100131	\$2,095.00	Fex, 1020, oil bath wobble box, S/N JJC0215001 - JJC0323604	SCK100141	\$2,095.00	
SCK100132	\$2,095.00	Flex 1020, oil bath wobble box, S/N JJC0323605 and up; CBJ023001 and up	SCK100142	\$2,095.00	
SCK100133	\$2,050.00	Rigid, 1010	SCK100143	\$2,050.00	

**Note:** All Case-IH 1020 kits require a runner exchange because the Pro-Drive mounting bracket is welded to the runner in a jig. A charge for the runner will be added to the above kit price and credited back if a runner is returned in useable condition.

AGCO 300-8000 Series Headers					
With SCH Cutter Bar	SCH Cutter Bar Price	Description	With AGCO Cutter Bar	AGCO Cutter Bar Price	
SCK100150	\$2,095.00	Flex, 300-8000 Series	SCK100155	\$2,050.00	

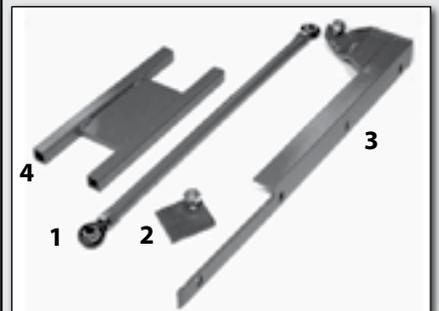
**Note:** Please specify the tie rod bolt size (3/4" or 7/8") with AGCO cutter bar.

Massey-White 9750 Series Headers					
With SCH Cutter Bar	SCH Cutter Bar Price	Description	With M/F Cutter Bar	M/F Cutter Bar Price	
SCK100160	\$2,095.00	Flex, 9750 series	SCK100162	\$2,050.00	

**Note:** Knifehead for Massey-White cutting system is not available. A knifehead clamp is provided that must be welded to original knifehead strap.

## JOHN DEERE STABILIZER KIT

Recommended for John Deere 25' - 30' Flex Heads to Reduce Vibration



John Deere Stabilizer Kit		
Product ID	Description	Price
SCP082802	Stabilizer kit, for John Deere 900 series flex heads	\$221.00
Stabilizer Replacement Parts		
Product ID	Description	Price
SCP082706	Tie rod assembly, (1)	\$94.00
SCP082707	Bracket, anchor, (2)	\$18.00
SCP082708	Bracket, angle, (3)	\$125.00
SCP082709	"H" bracket, (4)	\$26.00

## SCH PRO-DRIVE KIT FOR CUSTOM APPLICATIONS

Kit includes:

- SCH horizontal or vertical Pro-Drive
- Mounting plate
- Knifehead
- Hydraulic motor mounting bracket

Product ID	Description	Price
SCK100180	SCH Horizontal Pro-Drive custom kit for hydraulic motor driven applications. Note: Optional hydraulic motors are available.	\$1,695.00
SCK100190	SCH Vertical Pro-Drive custom kit for belt driven applications.	\$1,795.00



Horizontal drive shown



# RADURA DISC MOWER BLADES

**PROBLEM:** Disc mower blades, that are prematurely worn and weakened, as well as being chipped, provide inferior cutting quality.

**SOLUTION:** The design and precise craftsmanship of Radura disc mower blades provide superior performance and safety, and increases service life.

Radura disc mower blades have been used to cut hay, alfalfa and grass for over 50 years.

The Radura blade features a **cold rolled cutting edge**, whereas most other competitors grind their cutting edge. This grinding method weakens the steel and causes the blade to chip and wear prematurely. **With the special cold rolled process** used on the cutting edge of the Radura blade, the results are a **more wear-resistant edge that maintains its sharpness longer.**

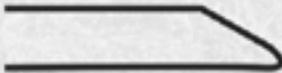
- Each batch of Radura rotary disc mower blades is subjected to a rigorous quality control program, ensuring they meet DIN 11250 / ISO 5718-2 standards.

**A Very Affordable Upgrade!**

**Upgrade Your Rotary Mower to radura®**

**Unique Cold Rolled Cutting Edges** are more wear resistant than ground or shaved edges. They also offer more stability.

*The competition's edge feels sharp but wears much faster than a rolled edge.*

Radura Cold Rolled Edge	Competition's Grounded Edge
	



- **Precise Quality Control for Performance and Safety**
- **Increased Service Life**
- **Superior Cutting Quality**
- **MANY Blade Styles Available for Most Makes and Models**



YouTube.com "S.I. Distributing Harvesting Innovations" channel

*A third-party reviewer, Ted Kahler, discusses his comparison test of the Radura disc mower blade versus serrated blades.*



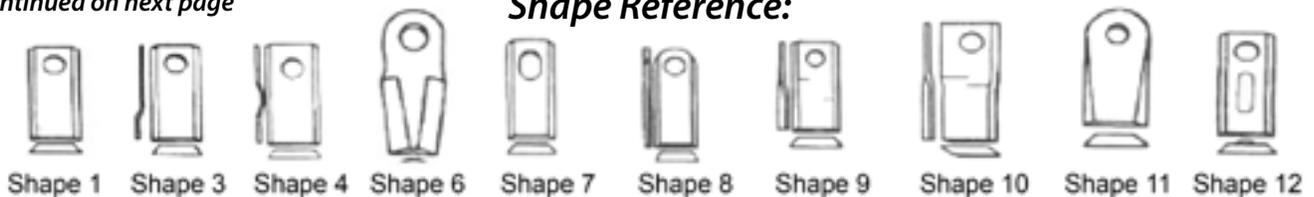
# RADURA DISC MOWER BLADES

# HARVESTING

Radura Disc Mower Blades								
	Left	Right	Angle	Bevel	Shape	Price	Bolt	Nut
<b>AGCO</b>								
3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3309	RSP042059	RSP042057	11°	Top	10	\$1.80	RSP042134	RSP051061
	RSP052698	RSP052697	18°	Top	10	\$2.05		
3312, 3315, 9170, 9180, 9190, 9192	RSP042022	RSP042026	10°	Both	9	\$1.45	RSP052668	RSP052669
	RSP042031	RSP042030	11°	Bottom	10	\$1.67		
	RSP042011	RSP042010	11°	Top	10	\$1.83		
	RSP042050	RSP042049	18°	Bottom	10	\$1.65		
	RSP052497	RSP052498	18°	Top	10	\$1.56		
<b>Bush Hog</b>								
DM7, DM8, DM9, DM18, DM19, HM5, HM7, HM8	RSP042064	RSP042066	11°	Top	10	\$1.55	RSP052234	RSP052235
DM70, DM80, DM90, DM180, DM190, DM5406, DM5407, DM5408, DM5409	RSP042059	RSP042057	11°	Top	10	\$1.80	RSP042134	RSP051061
	RSP052698	RSP052697	18°	Top	10	\$2.05		
<b>Case-IH</b>								
725, 8309, 8312, 8315, 8850, DC515	RSP042022	RSP042026	10°	Both	9	\$1.45	RSP052668	RSP052669
	RSP042031	RSP042030	11°	Bottom	10	\$1.67		
	RSP042011	RSP042010	11°	Top	10	\$1.83		
	RSP042050	RSP042049	18°	Bottom	10	\$1.65		
	RSP052497	RSP052498	18°	Top	10	\$1.56		
MD72, MD82, MD92, MDX71, MDX81, MDX91	RSP042056	RSP042055	7°	Top	10	\$1.77	n/a	RSP052674
	RSP041986	RSP041987	14°	Top	10	\$1.87		
DC92, DC92F, DC132, DC132F, DC162, DC162F, DX91, DCX101, DCX131, DCX131F, DCX161, RD132, RD162, RD182, RDX131, RDX161, RDX181, TD102	RSP042056	RSP042055	7°	Top	10	\$1.77	RSP052673	RSP052674
	RSP041986	RSP041987	14°	Top	10	\$1.87		
DC93, DC103, DC133, DC163, RD193, RD163	RSP343225	RSP343226	7°	Top	10	\$2.25	n/a	n/a
	RSP255700	RSP255699	14°	Top	10	\$2.25		
	RSP271205	RSP271203	18°	Top	10	\$2.25		
3204 (SD), 3205 (SD), 3206 (SD), 3309 (SD)	RSP042064	RSP042066	11°	Top	10	\$1.55	RSP052234	RSP052235
3204 (HD), 3205 (HD), 3206 (HD), 3309 (HD)	RSP042056	RSP042055	7°	Top	10	\$1.77	n/a	n/a
	RSP052698	RSP052697	18°	Top	10	\$2.05		
<b>Challenger</b>								
9195, 9196, 9283, 9286, 9295, 9296, DKH12, DKH15, DKHB, DKHC, DKHCT, DKHD, DKHDT, DKHE, DKHET, PTD10, PTD10B, PTD12, PTD12B, PTD15, PTD15B	RSP042022	RSP042026	10°	Both	9	\$1.45	RSP052668	RSP052669
	RSP042031	RSP042030	11°	Bottom	10	\$1.67		
	RSP042011	RSP042010	11°	Top	10	\$1.83		
	RSP042050	RSP042049	18°	Bottom	10	\$1.65		
	RSP052497	RSP052498	18°	Top	10	\$1.56		
HTD7, HTD7B, HTD8, HTD8B, HTD9, HTD9B	RSP042059	RSP042057	11°	Top	10	\$1.80	RSP042134	RSP051061
	RSP052698	RSP052697	18°	Top	10	\$2.05		
<b>Claas</b>								
210, 250, 260, 290, 300, 340, 1100, 2650, 2700, 2750, 2800, 3000, 3050, 3100, 3200, 3450, 3500, 3550, 3600, 3900, 4000, 8400, 8500, 8550, 8600, 8700, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400	RSP042015	RSP042014	10°	Top	10	\$1.81	n/a	n/a
<b>Deutz-Fahr</b>								
KM20, KM22, KM24, KM25, KM25F, KM2.17, KM2.19, KM2.33, KM222, KM252,	RSP041864		Flat	Both	1	\$0.44	RSP042096	RSP042093
	RSP041870		Flat	Both	3	\$1.03		
	RSP041874		Flat	Both	1	\$0.71		
KM2.27, SM40, SM45, SM50, SM50F, SM55F	RSP041888	RSP041887	15°	Both	9	\$1.10	n/a	n/a
<b>Fella</b>								
SM165, SM206, SM215, SM216, SM240	RSP042018	RSP042019	10°	Top	10	\$1.72	n/a	n/a
SM120	RSP042064	RSP042066	11°	Top	10	\$1.55	RSP42096	RSP45702
KM20, KM22	RSP041864		Flat	Both	1	\$0.44	n/a	n/a

Continued on next page

### Shape Reference:



Radura Disc Mower Blades								
	Left	Right	Angle	Bevel	Shape	Price	Bolt	Nut
<b>Gehl</b>								
162 (SD)	RSP041926	RSP041928	10°	Both	9	\$1.27	RSP042104	RSP042093
1162, 1165, DC2345, DC2365, DC2412, DC2415, DC2418	RSP042022	RSP042026	10°	Both	9	\$1.45	RSP042122	RSP053367
162(HD), 165, 2340 (BSN7602), 2360 (BSN7602), DC2340, DC2360	RSP042034	RSP042037	10°	Both	9	\$1.75	RSP042122	RSP053367
2310, DC2330 (BSN2227), DC1080, DC2350, DM140, DM160	RSP042064	RSP042066	11°	Top	10	\$1.55	RSP042096	RSP054702
<b>Hesston</b>								
870, 1320, 1340, 1345, 1355, 1360, 1365, 1375, 3312, 3315, 8070, 8500, 9070, 9075, 9080, 9170, 9180, 9183, 9185, 9190, 9192, 9195, 9196	RSP042022	RSP042026	10°	Both	9	\$1.45	RSP052668	RSP052669
	RSP042031	RSP042030	11°	Bottom	10	\$1.67		
	RSP042011	RSP042010	11°	Top	10	\$1.83		
	RSP042050	RSP042049	18°	Bottom	10	\$1.65		
	RSP052497	RSP052498	18°	Top	10	\$1.56		
1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3309	RSP042059	RSP042057	11°	Top	10	\$1.80	RSP042134	RSP051061
	RSP052698	RSP052697	18°	Top	10	\$2.05		
1030, 1040, 1050, 1060	RSP041978	RSP041979	11°	Top	10	\$1.38	N/A	N/A
<b>John Deere</b>								
240, 260, 1314, 1315, 1320 (Std. Disc), 1326 (Std. Disc), 1327 (Std. Disc)	RSP041926	RSP041928	10°	Both	9	\$1.27	RSP042104	RSP042093
1314, 1315	RSP041879	RSP041882	11°	Both	9	\$1.00	n/a	n/a
265 (BSN150001), 275 (BSN152001), 1350, 1360, 1460, 1470	RSP042022	RSP042026	10°	Both	9	\$1.45	RSP042122	RSP053367
525, 530, 535, 625, 630, 635, 730, 735, 830, 835, 910, 915, 916, 920, 925, 926, 930, 935, 936, 945, 946, 955, 956, 990, 994, 995	RSP042022	RSP042026	10°	Both	9	\$1.45	RSP052670	RSP052671
500R, 525, 530, 535, 625, 630, 635, 730, 735, 830, 835, 915, 916, 925, 926, 935, 936, 945, 946, 955, 956, 990, 994, 995	RSP308234	RSP308235	18°	Both	9	\$1.58	RSP052670	RSP052671
265 (ASN150001), 270, 275 (ASN152001), 285 (check blade length), 1320 (HD Disc), 1326 (HD Disc), 1327 (HD Disc), R160, R200, R240, R280, R310	RSP042034	RSP042037	10°	Both	9	\$1.75	RSP042122	RSP053367
1320 (HD Disc), 1326 (HD Disc), 1327 (HD Disc)	RSP042074		Dome	Both	4	\$2.40	RSP042122	RSP053367
(Frontier) DM1140, DM1150, DM1160, DM1270	RSP042034	RSP042037	10°	Both	9	\$1.75	RSP042122	RSP053367
<b>Krone</b>								
AM203, AM243, AFA243, AM283, AFA283, AFL283, AMT283, AM323, AMT323, AM403, Big M, Big MII	RSP041973	RSP041974	10°	Top	10	\$1.54	N/A	N/A
AM167, AM202, AM242, AM282, AFA243RS, AFA283RS, AFA323RS, AFL243CV, AFL283CV, AFL243RS, AFL283RS, AFL323RS, AFL343RS, AM203S, AM243S, AM283S, 323S, AM243RS, AMT	RSP042051	RSP042052	7°	Top	10	\$1.52	RSP042128	RSP042109
<b>Kuhn</b>								
FC44, FC55, GMD33, GMD44, GMD55, GMD66, GMD77	RSP041926	RSP041928	10°	Both	9	\$1.27	RSP042100	RSP042093
	RSP041879	RSP041882	11°	Both	9	\$1.00		
	RSP041889		Flat	Both	1	\$1.10		
GMD283TG, GMD313TG, GMD400, GMD500, GMD600, GMD600GII, GMD700, GMD700GII, GMD702, GMD800, GMD800GII, GMD802, GMD802F, GMD883, GMD2850TL, GMD3150TL, GMD3550TL, GMD4050TL, FC200, FC202, FC240P, FC243, FC243RTG, FC243TG, FC250, FC280, FC280F, FC280P, FC280RTG, FC280TG, FC283, FC300, FC301, FC302, FC303, FC313, FC313F, FC350, FC352, FC353, FC813, FC883, FC4000, Alterna 400, Alterna 500	RSP042022	RSP042026	10°	Both	9	\$1.45	RSP042122	RSP053367
GMD44HD, GMD55HD, GMD66HD, GMD77HD, GMD240HD, GMD280HD, GMD310HD, GMD600HD, GMD600GIIHD, GMD700HD, GMD700GIIHD, GMD800HD, GMD800GIIHD	RSP042034	RSP042037	10°	Both	9	\$1.75	RSP042122	RSP053367
	RSP042035		Flat	Both	1	\$1.75		
FC2860, FC3160, FC3560, FC4060	RSP053400	RSP053401	11°	Both	9	\$1.57	N/A	N/A
<b>Lely</b>								
Optimo 165, Optimo 205, Optimo 240, Optimo 280, Splendimo 320	RSP042064	RSP042066	11°	Top	10	\$1.55	N/A	N/A
<b>Massey Ferguson</b>								
408, 411, 412, 415, 1345, 1355, 1363, 1365, 1366, 1372, 1375, 1383, 1386, 9070, 9075, 9080, 9175, 9183, 9185, 9186, 9190, 9192, 9195, 9196, 9283, 9295, 9296	RSP042022	RSP042026	10°	Both	9	\$1.45	RSP052668	RSP052669
442 (SN<Z4751), 462 (SN<Z1644)	RSP041879	RSP041882	11°	Both	9	\$1.00	N/A	N/A

## Shape Reference:



Shape 1   Shape 3   Shape 4   Shape 6   Shape 7   Shape 8   Shape 9   Shape 10   Shape 11   Shape 12

# RADURA DISC MOWER BLADES

# HARVESTING

Radura Disc Mower Blades									
	Left	Right	Angle	Bevel	Shape	Price	Bolt	Nut	
1345, 1355, 1363, 1365, 1366, 1372, 1375, 1383, 1386, 9070, 9075, 9080, 9175, 9183, 9185, 9186, 9190, 9192, 9195, 9196, 9283, 9286, 9295, 9296	RSP042031	RSP042030	11°	Bottom	10	\$1.67	RSP052668	RSP052669	
	RSP042011	RSP042010	11°	Top	10	\$1.83			
	RSP042050	RSP042049	18°	Bottom	10	\$1.65			
	RSP052497	RSP052498	18°	Top	10	\$1.56			
1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1339, 1359, 5209 (SN>16012), 5212 (SN>16012), 5312, 5406, 5407, 5408, 5409, 5410	RSP042059	RSP042057	11°	Top	10	\$1.80	RSP042134	RSP051061	
	RSP052698	RSP052697	18°	Top	10	\$2.05			
127	RSP042064	RSP042066	11°	Top	10	\$1.55	N/A	N/A	
<b>New Holland</b>									
442 (BSNZ4750), 452, 462 (BSNZ1643)	RSP041879	RSP041882	11°	Both	9	\$1.00	RSP042104	RSP042093	
442 (ASNZ4751), 462 (ASNZ1644), 463	RSP041926	RSP041928	10°	Both	9	\$1.27	RSP042104	RSP042093	
408, 411, 412, 415	RSP042022	RSP042026	10°	Both	9	\$1.45	RSP042122	RSP053367	
442 (HD Disc), 452 (HD Disc), 462 (HD Disc), 463 (HD Disc)	RSP042034	RSP042037	10°	Both	9	\$1.75	RSP042122	RSP053367	
615, 616, 617, 720HD, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1432, 1442, 2331, 2332, H7320, H7330, H7450, H7460, H7550, H7560	RSP042056	RSP042055	7°	Top	10	\$1.77	RSP052673	RSP052674	
	RSP041986	RSP041987	14°	Top	10	\$1.87			
720TD, 820TD, 1409, 1431, 1441, 2355, 2358, H7230	RSP042056	RSP042055	7°	Top	10	\$1.77	RSP052939	RSP052674	
	RSP041986	RSP041987	14°	Top	10	\$1.87			
750HD, 2353, DCX101, DCX131, DCX161, RDX161, H6730, H6740, H6750, H6830, H7220, H7450, H7460, H7550, H7560	RSP042056	RSP042055	7°	Top	10	\$1.77	N/A	RSP052674	
	RSP041986	RSP041987	14°	Top	10	\$1.87			
313, 316, 416, 419	RSP343225	RSP343226	7°	Top	10	\$2.25	N/A	N/A	
	RSP255700	RSP255699	14°	Top	10	\$2.25			
	RSP271205	RSP271203	18°	Top	10	\$2.25			
	RSP375859	Dome	Both	4	\$4.21				
<b>New Idea</b>									
1345, 1355, 1365, 1372, 1375, 9070, 9075, 9080, 9175, 9185, 9190, 9192, 5070, 5512, 5515, 6070	RSP042022	RSP042026	10°	Both	9	\$1.45	RSP052668	RSP052669	
	RSP042031	RSP042030	11°	Bottom	10	\$1.67			
	RSP042011	RSP042010	11°	Top	10	\$1.83			
	RSP042050	RSP042049	18°	Bottom	10	\$1.65			
	RSP052497	RSP052498	18°	Top	10	\$1.56			
5209 (ASN16012), 5212 (ASN16012), 5312, 5406, 5407, 5408, 5409, 5410 (SN>1007481), 5512	RSP052698	RSP052697	18°	Top	10	\$2.05	RSP042134	RSP051061	
	RSP042059	RSP042057	11°	Top	10	\$1.80			
5209 (BSN16013), 5212 (BSN16012)	RSP042064	RSP042066	11°	Top	10	\$1.55	RSP052234	RSP052235	
526, 527, 528, 5207, 5406 (SN 1001159-1007480), 5407 (SN 1001159-1007480), 5408 (SN 1001159-1007480), 5409 (SN 1001159-1007480), 5410 (SN<1007480), 5412	RSP042064	RSP042066	11°	Top	10	\$1.55	N/A	N/A	
<b>PZ Zweegers</b>									
CM135, CM165, CM167, CM168, CM170, CM210, CM211, CM212, CM220	RSP041899		Dome	Both	4	\$1.06	N/A	N/A	
CM215, 135, 164, 166, 167, 168, 170, 184, 210	RSP041892		Flat	Both	1	\$1.18	N/A	N/A	
<b>Vermeer</b>									
5020, 6020, 7020, 8020, M5030, M5040, M6030, M6040, M7030, M7040, M8030, M8040, MC830, MC840, MC1030, MC2800, MC3300, MC3700, MC4500, RC5120, RC7120, RC9120, TM600, TM700, TM800, TM850, TM1200, TM1210, TM1400, TM1410	RSP596001	RSP596002	11°	Top	10	\$2.17	N/A	N/A	
<b>Vicon</b>									
AM2800, CM216, CM217, CM2200, CM2800, DMP2800, GMR2800, KM281 (late model), KM216, KM391 CP, KM2800, OM216, OM281	RSP042006	RSP042007	11°	Top	10	\$1.68	N/A	N/A	
AM3200, CM165, CM167, CM240, CM247, CM1700, CM2400, KM165, KM240, KM241, KM281 (Early Model), KM321, KM3200, KM4000, KMR3800, KMT3001, DMP2400, DMP3200, GMR2400, GMR3200, OM165, OM241	RSP042064	RSP042066	11°	Top	10	\$1.55	RSP042096	RSP045702	

Radura Disc Mower Blade Hardware		
Product ID	Description	Price
RSP042093	Nut	\$1.25
RSP042096	Bolt	\$1.60
RSP042100	Bolt	
RSP042104	Bolt	\$1.67
RSP042122	Bolt	\$1.87

Radura Disc Mower Blade Hardware		
Product ID	Description	Price
RSP042134	Bolt	\$0.78
RSP051061	Nut	\$2.44
RSP052235	Nut	\$1.73
RSP052668	Bolt	\$0.78
RSP052669	Nut	\$2.03

Radura Disc Mower Blade Hardware		
Product ID	Description	Price
RSP052670	Bolt	\$2.08
RSP052671	Nut	\$0.27
RSP052673	Bolt	\$1.91
RSP052674	Nut	\$2.03
RSP053367	Nut	\$1.51





## RADURA KNIFE ASSEMBLIES

- Available in coarse or fine serrated sections
- Small parcel shippable
- Hardware is included
- OEM quality parts
- Sectionalized for easy transport

Radura Knife Assemblies						
Make/Model	Length	Drive	Coarse Sections	Fine Sections	Price/Ea	
<b>Case-IH</b> 1010, 1020 Series with 3" knife sections. Knifehead included (Only available with 9 spi sections.)	17.5'	Single Drive	RSP080159	N/A	\$362.07	
	20'	Single Drive	RSP080160	N/A	\$396.81	
	22.5'	Single Drive	RSP080161	N/A	\$428.36	
	25'	Single Drive	RSP080162	N/A	\$442.25	
	30'	Single Drive	RSP080163	N/A	\$522.87	
<b>Case-IH 2142, 2152, 2162</b> <b>MacDon D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75</b> with 3" knife sections. Knifehead NOT included	15'	Single Drive	RSP080972	RSP080973	\$257.22	
		Single Drive	RSP080974	RSP080981	\$354.24	
	20'	Double Drive, LH	RSP080978	RSP080985	\$199.95	
		Double Drive, RH	RSP080979	RSP080986	\$173.52	
	25'	Single Drive	RSP080871	RSP080886	\$458.47	
		Double Drive, LH	RSP080876	RSP080891	\$268.03	
		Double Drive, RH	RSP080877	RSP080892	\$221.58	
	30'	Single Drive	RSP080872	RSP080887	\$531.36	
		Double Drive, LH	RSP080878	RSP080893	\$336.12	
		Double Drive, RH	RSP080879	RSP080894	\$269.64	
	35'	Single Drive	RSP080873	RSP080888	\$628.38	
		Double Drive, LH	RSP080880	RSP080895	\$337.02	
		Double Drive, RH	RSP080881	RSP080896	\$310.50	
	40'	Single Drive	RSP080874	RSP080889	\$732.61	
		Double Drive, LH	RSP080882	RSP080897	\$405.11	
Double Drive, RH		RSP080883	RSP080898	\$358.65		
45'	Single Drive	RSP080875	RSP080890	\$805.50		
	Double Drive, LH	RSP080884	RSP080899	\$473.19		
	Double Drive, RH	RSP080885	RSP080900	\$406.71		
Coarse (7-SPI) sections are recommended for soybeans & alfalfa; fine (14-SPI) for wheat & grasses.						
For double drive knife assemblies, select both a left hand (LH) and right hand (RH) assembly.						
<b>John Deere</b> 200, 900 Series with 3" knife sections. Knifehead included	18'	Single Drive	RSP080044	RSP080019	\$324.32	
	20'	Single Drive	RSP080045	RSP080020	\$348.91	
	22'	Single Drive	RSP080046	RSP080021	\$371.50	
	24'	Single Drive	RSP080047	RSP080022	\$393.74	
	25'	Single Drive	RSP080048	RSP080023	\$425.47	
	30'	Single Drive	RSP080049	RSP080024	\$479.96	
Coarse (7-SPI) sections are recommended for soybeans & alfalfa; fine (11-SPI) for wheat & grasses.						
<b>John Deere</b> 600 Flex Series with 4" knife sections. Knifehead NOT included	20'	Single Drive	RSP080084	RSP080059	\$406.83	
	25'	Single Drive	RSP080085	RSP080060	\$516.33	
	30'	Single Drive	RSP080086	RSP080061	\$641.53	
	35'	Single Drive	RSP080087	RSP080062	\$735.36	
Coarse (7-SPI) sections are recommended for soybeans & alfalfa; fine (14-SPI) for wheat & grasses.						
<b>John Deere</b> 600 Flex Draper Series with 4" knife sections. Knifehead NOT included	30'	Single Drive	RSP080086	RSP080061	\$641.53	
		Double Drive, LH	RSP080727	RSP080729	\$380.14	
		Double Drive, RH	RSP080728	RSP080730	\$346.49	
	35'	Double Drive, LH	RSP080731	RSP080733	\$419.60	
		Double Drive, RH	RSP080732	RSP080734	\$377.58	
	40'	Double Drive, LH	RSP080735	RSP080737	\$430.93	
		Double Drive, RH	RSP080736	RSP080738	\$395.65	
		Double Drive, LH	RSP080812	RSP080816	\$544.63	
	45'	Double Drive, RH	RSP080813	RSP080817	\$495.12	
		Coarse (7-SPI) sections are recommended for soybeans & alfalfa; fine (14-SPI) for wheat & grasses.				
	For double drive knife assemblies, select both a left hand (LH) and right hand (RH) assembly.					
	<b>John Deere</b> 900 Draper Series with 4" knife sections. Knifehead NOT included	25'	Only available with 14 serrations per inch sections.	N/A	RSP080060	\$641.53
30'		N/A		RSP080061	\$735.36	
36'		N/A		RSP080609	\$756.98	

Radura Knife Assembly Replacement Parts		
Product ID	Description	Price
RSP080174	Connector Kit, Case-IH 1010 & 1020 series, 9-SPI sections	\$24.83
RSP080901	Connector Kit, Case-IH 2142, 2152, 2162; MacDon D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75, 7-SPI sections	\$28.94
RSP080902	Connector Kit, Case-IH 2142, 2152, 2162; MacDon D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75, 14-SPI sections	\$28.94
RSP080057	Connector Kit, John Deere 200 & 900 series, 7-SPI sections	\$24.83
RSP080040	Connector Kit, John Deere 200 & 900 series, 11-SPI sections	\$24.83
RSP080094	Connector Kit, John Deere 600F, 600FD, 900D series, 7-SPI sections	\$35.87
RSP080076	Connector Kit, John Deere 600F, 600FD, 900D series, 14-SPI sections	\$35.87
RSP080080	Hardware kit for John Deere 600F, 600FD knifehead, includes 10 bolts and nuts	\$5.30
RSP051520	Knifehead, Case-IH 1010 & 1020 series	\$112.17
RSP080967	Knifehead, Case-IH 2142, 2152, 2162; MacDon D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75, LH and RH, 25' and less, replaces 120832	\$99.02
RSP080968	Knifehead, Case-IH 2142, 2152, 2162; MacDon D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75, 30' and greater, replaces 132896, LH	\$105.25
RSP080969	Knifehead, Case-IH 2142, 2152, 2162; MacDon D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75, 30' and greater, replaces 132897, RH	\$105.25
RSP052094	Knifehead, John Deere 200 & 900 series, replaces AH121075, XE10217	\$83.89
RSP002559	Knifehead, John Deere 600 series, replaces AH220051	\$110.35
RSP080573	Knifehead, John Deere 900 series draper, replaces AH220050	\$127.89

# RADURA REPLACEMENT SECTIONS

# HARVESTING



Compare **QUALITY** and **PRICE** to OEM Replacement Parts

**GREAT RESULTS** whether it is grain, soybeans, or grass crops

- Self-sharpening cutting edges
- Made from high quality steel
- Break and bend resistant
- Various serrations available



Radura Sections					
Make	Model	Product ID	Description	OEM#	Price
AGCO	Series 3, 300, 400, 500, 700, 800, 7000, 8000, 8200, 9250	SCP011003	Box of 25, coarse, 7 serrations per inch	71135135, 71348175	\$42.25
		SCP011001	Box of 25, fine, 11 serrations per inch	71135135, 71348175	
		RSP042737	Hardware, pkg of 50' 5/8" long ribbed bolts & locknuts		\$13.50
Case-IH	820, 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020	RSP080140	Box of 25, 9 serrations per inch	112074A1	\$32.25
		RSP042737	Hardware, pkg of 50' 5/8" long ribbed bolts & locknuts		\$13.50
	1042, 1052, 2042, 2052, 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162	RSP041830	Box of 25, coarse, 7 serrations per inch	87422066	\$34.25
		RSP041826	Box of 25, fine, 14 serrations per inch	1327448C1	
		RSP042737	Hardware, pkg of 50' 5/8" long ribbed bolts & locknuts		\$13.50
	3020, 3152, 3162	RSP054340	Box of 25, 10 serrations per inch	87728905	\$38.50
Claas		RSP052494	Box of 25, coarse, 7 serrations per inch		\$39.25
John Deere	200, 900	RSP010992	Box of 25, coarse, 7 serrations per inch	H160251, H168316, H207930	\$32.25
		RSP080017	Box of 25, fine, 14 serrations per inch	H136807, H207929	\$32.75
		RSP042737	Hardware, pkg of 50, 5/8" long ribbed bolts & locknuts		\$13.50
	600F, 600R, 600D, 600FD, 900D	RSP080010	Box of 25, coarse, 7 serrations per inch, <b>plated</b>	H163131	\$61.75
		RSP080011	Box of 25, fine, 14 serrations per inch, <b>plated</b>	H153329	\$61.75
		RSP080013	Box of 25, fine, 14 serrations per inch, <b>unplated</b>	H153329	\$45.75
RSP080079	Hardware, pkg of 50; 6mm long bolts & locknuts		\$22.50		
Mac-Don	960, 962, 963, 972, 973, 974, D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75	RSP041830	Box of 25, coarse, 7 serrations per inch	102053, 158516	\$34.25
		RSP041826	Box of 25, fine, 14 serrations per inch	174852, 174853, 118491	
		RSP042737	Hardware, pkg of 50' 5/8" long ribbed bolts & locknuts		\$13.50
New Holland	970, 971, 972, 973	SCP011007	Box of 25, coarse, 7 serrations per inch	848091	\$42.25
		SCP011005	Box of 25, fine, 11 serrations per inch	848091	
		RSP042737	Hardware, pkg of 50' 5/8" long ribbed bolts & locknuts		\$13.50
	84C, 86C	RSP041830	Box of 25, coarse, 7 serrations per inch	87422066	\$34.25
		RSP041826	Box of 25, fine, 14 serrations per inch	1327448C1	
		RSP042737	Hardware, pkg of 50; 5/8" long ribbed bolts & locknuts		\$13.50
740CF, 840CD, 880CF	RSP054340	Box of 25, 11 serrations per inch	87728905	\$38.50	

# RADURA REPLACEMENT GUARDS

- High wear resistance
- High stability
- Great strength



**AGCO**  
HRV122500



**Case IH**  
HRV129901



**Case IH**  
HRV121501



**John Deere**  
HRV124002



**John Deere**  
HRV133981



**John Deere**  
HRV187011



**John Deere**  
HRV134051



**John Deere**  
HRV187030



**MacDon**  
HRV183441

Radura Guards				
Model	Product ID	Description	OEM#	Price
<b>AGCO</b>				
Series 3, 300, 400, 500, 700, 800, 7000, 8000, 8200, 9250	HRV122500	Guard, 2-point, double hardened	71341601, 71116504, 71386962	\$9.55
<b>Case-IH</b>				
820, 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020 (CBJ020001 & up)	HRV000329	Head guard, 2-point, double hardened	1326787C3, 87442329	\$18.55
1010, 1020, 2010, 2020 (CBJ020001 & up)	HRV129901	Guard, 2-point, without trash bar, double hardened	1307299C2, 877442324, 334305A1	\$11.85

Continued on next page.

# RADURA REPLACEMENT GUARDS

Radura Guards Continued				
Model	Product ID	Description	OEM#	Price
<b>Case-IH-continued</b>				
2010, 2020 (prior to CBJ020000 & all HAJ)	HRV121501	Guard, 2-point, with trash bar, 4-1/4" long, double hardened	86615982, 700707147	\$11.95
1042, 1052, 2042, 2052, 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162	HRV183441	Guard, 2-point, double hardened	47687886, 87421451	\$12.55
	HRV000301	Guard, LH end guard, 2-point, double hardened	47709129, 87422039	\$11.65
	HRV000302	Guard, RH end guard, 2-point, double hardened	47709128, 87422040	\$11.65
	HRV000345	Head guard, 2-point, double hardened	47709127, 87422041	\$10.75
2142, 2152, 2162	HRV000438	Guard, bottom center guard, overlap, 2-point, double hardened	47709132, 87561546	\$16.45
	HRV004344	Guard, top center guard, overlap, 2-point, double hardened	47709134, 87561096	\$15.75
3020, 3152, 3162	HRV129730	Guard, 2-point, double hardened	87702973	\$12.25
	HRV129740	Head guard, 2-point, double hardened	87702974	\$18.45
<b>John Deere</b>				
200, 900	HRV124002	Guard, 2-point, double hardened	H113571, H145791 H153719, H171031	\$9.25
	HRV134000	Guard, 3-point, double hardened	H25603, H171032 H153855	\$16.65
600F, 600FD <b>Standard blunt point guard</b>	HRV133981	Guard, 3-point, double hardened, <b>long-short-long</b>	H213398, H229537	\$15.55
	HRV135071	Guard, 3-point, double hardened, <b>short-long-short</b>	H213507, H229538	
600F, 600FD <b>No-till blunt point (no cross bar)</b>	HRV187021	Guard, 3-point, double hardened, <b>long-short-long</b>	H218702	\$12.95
	HRV187011	Guard, 3-point, double hardened, <b>short-long-short</b>	H218701	
600F, 600FD <b>Blunt point non-clog guard (no cross bar)</b>	HRV187030	Guard, 3-point, double hardened, <b>long-long-long</b> Used in conditions where crop gets tangled	H218703	\$13.35
600FD (Flex Draper)	HRV180141	Guard, 3-point, double hardened, overlap, RH	HXE19625	\$22.45
	HRV180143	Guard, 3-point, double hardened, overlap, LH	HXE18172	\$22.45
	HRV180142	Guard, 3-point, double hardened, center guard	AH226928	\$22.45
600D, 600R, 900D <b>Long point guard</b>	HRV134051	Guard, 3-point, double hardened, <b>long-short-long</b>	H213405, H229539	\$13.95
	HRV135081	Guard, 3-point, double hardened, <b>short-long-short</b>	H213508, H229540	
600D, 600R, 900D <b>Long point non-clog guard (no cross bar)</b>	HRV187030	Guard, 3-point, double hardened, <b>long-long-long</b> Used in conditions where crop gets tangled	H218703	\$13.35
<b>MacDon</b>				
960, 962, 963, 972, 973, 974, D40, D50, D60, FD70, FD75	HRV183441	Guard, 2-point, double hardened	118344, 118484	\$12.55
	HRV000301	Guard, LH end guard, 2-point, double hardened	118301	\$11.65
	HRV000302	Guard, RH end guard, 2-point, double hardened	118302	\$11.65
	HRV000345	Head guard, 2-point.	118345	\$10.75
D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75	HRV000438	Guard, bottom center guard, overlap, 2-point, double hardened	124338	\$16.45
	HRV004344	Guard, top center guard, overlap, 2-point, double hardened	124344	\$15.75
<b>Massey Ferguson</b>				
9250	HRV122500	Guard, 2-point, double hardened	71341601, 71116504 71386962	\$9.55
<b>New Holland</b>				
84C, 86C	HRV183441	Guard, 2-point, double hardened	47687886, 87421451	\$12.55
	HRV000301	Guard, LH end guard, 2-point, double hardened	47709129, 87422039	\$11.65
	HRV000302	Guard, RH end guard, 2-point, double hardened	47709128, 87422040	\$11.65
	HRV000345	Head guard, 2-point, double hardened	47709127, 87422041	\$10.75
72C, 74C	HRV000329	Head guard, 2-point, double hardened	1326787C3, 87442329	\$18.55
740CF, 840CD, 880CF	HRV129730	Guard, 2-point, double hardened	87702973	\$12.25
	HRV129740	Head guard, 2-point, double hardened	87702974	\$18.45

# PLATFORM REPLACEMENT PARTS



HRV457001    HRV457055    HRV457053    HRV455053    HRV455032

Platform Replacement Parts				
Product ID	Make/Model	Description	OEM#	Price
HRV457001	AGCO Series 3, 300, 400, 500, 800, 8000, 9250	Wear plate	71116532, 71176537	\$1.99
HRV457055	AGCO Series 3, 300, 400, 500, 800, 8000, 9250	Hold down, universal, steel	71346158	\$4.89
HRV457001	CIH 810, 820, 1010, 1020	Wear plate, universal	179759C1	\$1.99
HRV457054	Case-IH 1020, 1042, 1052, 2042, 2052, 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162	Hold down	1307280C3, 87407812	\$8.69
HRV455053	Case-IH 2010, 2020	Bearing assembly	701401	\$63.35
HRV455032	Case-IH 2142, 2152, 2162	Head pin	345893A1	\$30.75
HRV455033	Case-IH 2162	Bearing, cup	A27827	\$18.35
HRV455027	Case-IH 2162	Seal	345892A1	\$9.99
HRV455028	Case-IH 2162	Plug	395820A1	\$1.89
HRV457002	John Deere 200	Wear plate, 1 on drive end	E47954	\$1.99
HRV457005	John Deere 200, 900	Wear plate	H153157	\$1.99
HRV457055	John Deere 200, 900	Hold down, steel	H84412	\$4.89
HRV457094	John Deere 200, 900	Hold down, cast	H127801	\$3.39
HRV457095	John Deere 200, 900	Hold down, cast, 1 on drive end	H129024	\$3.39
HRV000625	John Deere 600F, 600FD, 600R, 925D, 930D, 936D	Hold down-high	AH218548, H218950	\$5.99
HRV000627	John Deere 600F, 600FD, 600R, 925D, 930D, 936D	Hold down-low	AH218547, H218949	\$5.99
HRV450125	John Deere 600FD	Knifehead, LH & RH	AH231842	\$98.99
HRV458095	John Deere 600FD	Oval head bolt, M6-1mmx16mm	H158341	\$0.32
HRV458096	John Deere 600FD	Oval head bolt, M6-1mmx20mm	H158342	\$0.34
HRV458097	John Deere 600FD	Oval head bolt, M6-1mmx25mm	H158343	\$0.36
HRV457053	MacDon 960, 962, 963, 972, 973, 974, D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75	Hold down	118499, 118199	\$8.69
HRV455032	MacDon D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75	Head pin	113229	\$30.75
HRV455033	MacDon FD70, FD75	Bearing, cup	100500	\$18.35
HRV455027	MacDon FD70, FD75	Seal	113222	\$9.99
HRV455028	MacDon FD70, FD75	Plug	113937	\$1.89
HRV455053	New Holland 71C, 72C, 73C, 74C, 970, 971, 972, 973	Bearing assembly	701401	\$63.35
HRV455032	New Holland 84C	Head pin	345893A1	\$30.75
HRV457053	New Holland 84C, 86C	Hold down	338591A1, 87407812	\$8.69
HRV457051	Universal	Hold down, universal	70804075	\$11.99
HRV457065	Universal	Hold down, universal		\$3.99
HRV457070	Universal	Hold down, universal		\$10.99

## AUGER EXTENSIONS FOR COMBINES



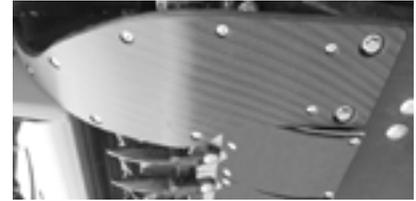
Unloading Auger Extensions			
Make	Product ID	Description	Price
Case-IH	HRV130104	1400, 1600 series, 36" Auger Extension (round drive)	\$803.11
	HRV130105	1600, 2100 series, 36" Auger Extension (spline drive)	\$845.40
Gleaner	HRV130101	L, M, N & Early R Series, 30" Auger Extension, 12" Diameter	\$760.80
	HRV130102	Late R Series, 30" Auger Extension, 12" Diameter	\$896.20
	HRV130103	Late R & S Series, 36" Auger Extension, 14" Diameter	\$824.68
John Deere	HRV130106	6620 - 9750, 36" Unloading Auger Extension	\$760.78
	HRV130107	6620 - 9750, 24" - 30" Unloading Auger Extension	\$807.01
	HRV130108	9560, 9660, 9760, 9750 Unloading Auger with end discharge - Standard Rate, 36" Auger Extension	\$839.32
	HRV130109	9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS - High Rate, 36" Auger Extension	\$950.18
	HRV130110	9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, S660, S670, S680, S690 - High Rate, 36" Auger Extension for folding system	\$2,154.17

Unloading Auger Tube				
Make	Product ID	Description	Length	Price
Case-IH	HRV180030	1620 - 2388 Inner Solid Unloading Tube	90"	\$465.30
	HRV180031	1620 - 2388 Inner Perforated Unloading Tube	90"	\$348.23
	HRV180032	1620 - 2388 Outer Unloading Tube, 208"	118-1/2"	\$437.88
Gleaner	HRV180020	L, M, N, R Unloading Tube, Silver	145-5/8"	\$363.79
	HRV180021	L, M, N, R Unloading Tube, Galvanized	145-5/8"	\$356.58
	HRV180022	R62, R72, R65, R75	180-3/4"	\$1,026.16
	HRV180023	S67, S77	216-3/4"	\$1,107.32
John Deere	HRV180010	6620, 7720, 8820 Unloading Tube Solid 14'; 9400 - 9750STS Unloading Tube Solid 17'	144"	\$689.78
	HRV180011	6620, 7720, 8820 Unloading Tube Solid 17'; 9400 - 9750STS Unloading Tube Solid 20'	180-1/2"	\$818.85
	HRV180012	9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, Unloading Tube Solid, 18.5'	144"	\$808.58
	HRV180013	9560 - 9760STS, 9570STS, Unloading Tube Solid, 21.5'	180-1/4"	\$952.11
	HRV180014	9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690 Prior to 765249 Unloading Tube Solid-High Rate-22.5'	184"	\$1,400.87
Massey-Ferguson	HRV180040	8560, 8780 Unloading Tube	142-1/2"	\$754.02
	HRV180041	8570, 8780, 9690, 9790 Early Unloading Tube	178-1/2"	\$840.36
	HRV180042	9690, 9790 Unloading Tube	213-1/2"	\$1,024.19

## MAY WES POLY SKID SHOES

**PROBLEM:** Soil and debris builds up on the under-side of the combine head, causing pushing and piling of soil.

**SOLUTION:** The smooth, slick surface of the May Wes Poly Skid Shoes allows you to run your head and cutter bar down as low as possible, leaving little to no crop in the field.



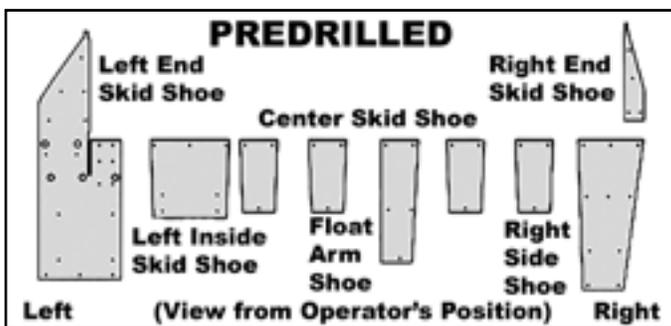
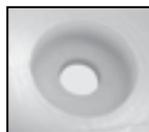
**Run your Head Closer to the Ground Without Pushing and Piling Soil and YOU WILL PUT MORE CROP IN THE COMBINE, Even in Wet Sticky Conditions.**



*Cut to fit.*  
*Formed to shape.*  
*Counter bored holes.*  
*Designed for a perfect fit.*



- Machine cut from solid sheets of solid virgin UHMW poly and formed to fit your head
- Predrilled skid shoes are counter bored, allowing rivets or bolts to be recessed into the skid shoes
- Sold in complete kits, but are also available as individual replacement parts



### Predrilled and Undrilled for Easy Replacement

Regarding predrilled skid shoes, computerized drilling of counter-bored holes makes them within .01" of factory drilled holes, making replacement easy and saving hours of labor compared to undrilled skid shoes.



May Wes Poly Skid Shoes			
Make/Model/Thickness	Length	Product ID	Kit Price
AGCO Series II (pre-1987) 1/4" Pre-drilled	13'	MYW080183	\$428.00
	15'	MYW080186	\$467.00
	16'	MYW080189	\$493.00
	18'	MYW080192	\$513.00
	20'	MYW080195	\$603.00
	22'	MYW080198	\$635.00
AGCO 400, 500, 700/700C, 800/800C, 7000, 8000, Series III (1987 & newer) 1/4" Pre-drilled	24'	MYW080201	\$678.00
	13'	MYW081678	\$428.00
	15'	MYW081677	\$476.00
	16'	MYW081676	\$491.00
	18'	MYW081675	\$515.00
	20'	MYW081674	\$594.00
	22'	MYW081673	\$635.00
	24'	MYW081672	\$677.00
	25'	MYW081671	\$677.00
	30'	MYW081669	\$882.00
AGCO 7200/8200 1/4" Pre-drilled	20'	MYW083511	\$647.00
	25'	MYW083512	\$767.00
	30'	MYW083513	\$888.00
	35'	MYW083514	\$1,014.00

Continued on next page.

**Pricing valid until May 1, 2020.**

# MAY WES POLY SKID SHOES

# HARVESTING

Make/Model/Thickness	Length	Product ID	Kit Price
<b>AGCO</b> 9250 (AHD01001-CHD01100) High Profile 9250 (AHD01101-FHD01100) Low Profile High profile is determined by having 2-3/8" rise; Low profile is determined by having 1" rise 1/4" Pre-drilled	25'	MYW083503	\$740.00
	30'	MYW083504	\$872.00
	35'	MYW083505	\$1,005.00
	40'	MYW083506	\$1,140.00
<b>AGCO</b> 9250 (CHD01101-FHD01100) High Profile High profile is determined by having 2-3/8" rise 1/4" Pre-drilled	25'	MYW083507	\$740.00
	30'	MYW083508	\$872.00
	35'	MYW083509	\$1,005.00
	40'	MYW083510	\$1,140.00
<b>AGCO</b> 9250 (after FHD01101) High Profile High profile is determined by having 2-3/8" rise 1/4" Pre-drilled	25'	MYW083572	\$740.00
	30'	MYW083573	\$872.00
	35'	MYW083574	\$1,005.00
	40'	MYW083575	\$1,140.00
<b>AGCO</b> 1/4" Pre-drilled 9250 (after FHD01101) Low Profile Low profile is determined by having 1" rise	25'	MYW083576	\$740.00
	30'	MYW083577	\$872.00
	35'	MYW083578	\$1,005.00
	40'	MYW083579	\$1,140.00
<b>AGCO</b> <b>9255</b> 1/4" Pre-drilled	25'	MYW083678	\$827.00
	30'	MYW083679	\$983.00
	35'	MYW083680	\$1,180.00
	40'	MYW083681	\$1,338.00
<b>Case-IH</b> 1020 3/8 Molded Cutterbars 1/4" Center/Ends Pre-drilled	15'	MYW081735	\$332.00
	16.5'	MYW081736	\$360.00
	17.5'	MYW081737	\$389.00
	20'	MYW081738	\$430.00
	22.5'	MYW081739	\$469.00
	25'	MYW081740	\$508.00
	30'	MYW081741	\$587.00
	35'	MYW081742	\$666.00
<b>Case-IH</b> 2020 (before CBJ02000, all HAJ) <b>New Holland</b> 74C (before PNL017183, all HAJ) 1/4" Pre-drilled	20'	MYW082183	\$649.00
	25'	MYW082180	\$798.00
	30'	MYW082179	\$942.00
<b>Case-IH</b> 2020 (CBJ020001 - CBJ020700) <b>New Holland</b> 74C (PNL017183 - PNL017800) 1/4" Pre-drilled	20'	MYW082913	\$662.00
	25'	MYW082912	\$815.00
	30'	MYW082911	\$960.00
<b>Case-IH</b> 2020 (CBJ020701 - CBJ021300) <b>New Holland</b> 74C (PNL017801 - PNL018300) 1/4" Pre-drilled	20'	MYW082917	\$662.00
	25'	MYW082916	\$815.00
	30'	MYW082915	\$960.00
<b>Case-IH</b> 2020 - single drive CBJ021301 & later, Y9ZL, YAZL <b>New Holland</b> 74C - single drive PNL018301 & later, Y9ZL, YAZL 1/4" Pre-drilled	20'	MYW082923	\$662.00
	25'	MYW082922	\$815.00
<b>Case-IH</b> 2020 - double drive CBJ021301 & later, Y9ZL, YAZL <b>New Holland</b> 74C - double drive (PNL018301 & later, Y9ZL, YAZL) 1/4" Pre-drilled	20'	MYW082921	\$662.00
	25'	MYW082920	\$815.00
	30'	MYW082919	\$960.00
	35'	MYW082918	\$1,120.00

Make/Model/Thickness	Length	Product ID	Kit Price
<b>Case-IH</b> 2052 (before CCC0014710) <b>MacDon</b> 973 (2005 & before) 3/8" Pre-drilled	21'	MYW083495	\$650.00
	25'	MYW083496	\$760.00
	30'	MYW083497	\$910.00
	36'	MYW083498	\$1,050.00
	39'	MYW083499	\$1,300.00
<b>Case-IH</b> 2062 (before CCC0015328) <b>MacDon</b> 974 (2005 & before) <b>New Holland</b> 84C (before PPP01119) 3/8" Pre-drilled	30'	MYW082577	\$940.00
	36'	MYW082576	\$1,074.00
<b>Case-IH</b> 2062 (after CCC0015328) <b>MacDon</b> 974 (2006 & after) <b>New Holland</b> 84C (after PPP01119) 3/8" Pre-drilled	30'	MYW083502	\$436.00
	36'		
<b>Case-IH</b> 3020 - single drive <b>New Holland</b> 740CF - single drive 3/8 Molded Centers 1/4" Center/Ends Pre-Drilled	20'	MYW083317	\$435.00
	25'	MYW083316	\$522.00
	30'	MYW083315	\$610.00
	35'	MYW083314	\$698.00
<b>Case-IH</b> 3020 - double drive <b>New Holland</b> 740CF - double drive 3/8 Molded Centers 1/4" Center/Ends Pre-Drilled	20'	MYW083561	\$435.00
	25'	MYW083560	\$522.00
	30'	MYW083559	\$610.00
	35'	MYW083558	\$698.00
<b>Case-IH</b> 3152, 3162 <b>New Holland</b> 840CD, 880CF 3/8 Molded Centers 1/4" Center/Ends Pre-Drilled	25'	MYW083470	\$547.00
	30'	MYW083473	\$645.00
	35'	MYW083474	\$763.00
	40'	MYW083475	\$877.00
	45'	MYW083476	\$1,008.00
<b>Case-IH</b> 2142, 2152, 2162 <b>MacDon</b> D50, D60, FD70 <b>New Holland</b> 82C, 83C, 86C 3/8" Pre-drilled	30'	MYW083490	\$284.00
	35'		
	40'		
	45'		
<b>MacDon</b> 974 (2005 & before) 3/8" Pre-drilled	21'	MYW083493	\$667.00
	25'	MYW083494	\$829.00
<b>MacDon</b> 974 (2006 & newer) 3/8" Pre-drilled	21'	MYW083501	\$174.00
	25'		
<b>Claas/Lexion/Caterpillar</b> F900, F750, F530, F525, F30, F20 1/4" Pre-drilled	15'	MYW082015	\$567.00
	17'	MYW082014	\$637.00
	20'	MYW082013	\$748.00
	25'	MYW082012	\$940.00
	30'	MYW082011	\$1,092.00
<b>New Holland</b> 973/73C 1/4" Pre-drilled	13'	MYW082187	\$432.00
	15'	MYW082186	\$506.00
	16'	MYW082185	\$530.00
	18'	MYW082184	\$604.00
	20'	MYW082183	\$662.00
	22'	MYW082182	\$725.00
	24'	MYW082181	\$790.00
	25'	MYW082180	\$814.00
	30'	MYW082179	\$962.00

Pricing valid until May 1, 2020.

Continued on next page.

May Wes Poly Skid Shoes							
Make/Model/Thickness	Length	Product ID	Price/Ea	Make/Model/Thickness	Length	Product ID	Price/Ea
<b>John Deere</b> 200F 1/4" Pre-drilled Also available in 1/2"	13'	MYW081066	\$410.00	<b>John Deere</b> 200F 1/2" Pre-drilled Also available in 1/4"	13'	MYW090011	\$685.00
	15'	MYW081065	\$460.00		15'	MYW090010	\$725.00
	16'	MYW080858	\$483.00		16'	MYW090008	\$784.00
	18'	MYW080020	\$532.00		18'	MYW090006	\$865.00
	20'	MYW080024	\$612.00		20'	MYW090005	\$950.00
	22'	MYW080792	\$650.00		22'	MYW090004	\$1,046.00
	24'	MYW080552	\$688.00		24'	MYW090002	\$1,101.00
<b>John Deere</b> 900F 1/4" Pre-drilled Also available in 1/2"	13'	MYW081066	\$410.00	<b>John Deere</b> 900F 1/2" Pre-drilled Also available in 1/4"	13'	MYW090011	\$685.00
	15'	MYW080016	\$470.00		15'	MYW090009	\$783.00
	18'	MYW080020	\$532.00		18'	MYW090006	\$685.00
	20'	MYW080024	\$612.00		20'	MYW090005	\$950.00
	22'	MYW080171	\$625.00		22'	MYW090003	\$988.00
	24'	MYW080552	\$688.00		24'	MYW090002	\$1,101.00
	25'	MYW080036	\$740.00		25'	MYW090001	\$1,144.00
30'	MYW080040	\$824.00	30'	MYW090000	\$1,326.00		
<b>John Deere</b> 600F 1/4" Pre-drilled Also available in 3/8"	18'	MYW082641	\$332.00	<b>John Deere</b> 600F 3/8" Pre-drilled Also available in 1/4"	18'	MYW090073	\$414.00
	20'	MYW082468	\$354.00		20'	MYW090072	\$452.00
	22'	MYW083310	\$384.00		22'	MYW090074	\$500.00
	25'	MYW082467	\$420.00		25'	MYW090071	\$553.00
	30'	MYW082466	\$498.00		30'	MYW090070	\$650.00
35'	MYW082465	\$586.00	35'	MYW090069	\$745.00		
<b>John Deere</b> 600FD 2012 1/4" Pre-drilled Also available in 3/8"	30'	MYW083631	\$530.00	<b>John Deere</b> 600FD 2012 3/8" Pre-drilled Also available in 1/4"	30'	MYW090083	\$685.00
	35'	MYW083632	\$620.00		35'	MYW090084	\$745.00
	40'	MYW083633	\$708.00		40'	MYW090085	\$804.00
Draper Skid Plate sold separately		MYW042196	\$220.00	Draper Skid Plate sold separately		MYW042196	\$220.00
<b>John Deere</b> 600FD 2013/2014 1/4" Pre-drilled Also available in 3/8"	30'	MYW083585	\$532.00	<b>John Deere</b> 600FD 2013/2014 3/8" Pre-drilled Also available in 1/4"	30'	MYW090082	\$685.00
	35'	MYW083567	\$620.00		35'	MYW090075	\$745.00
	40'	MYW083568	\$710.00		40'	MYW090076	\$804.00
Draper Skid Plate sold separately		MYW042196	\$220.00	Draper Skid Plate sold separately		MYW042196	\$220.00
<b>John Deere</b> 600FD 2015 1/4" Pre-drilled Also available in 3/8"	30'	MYW083634	\$530.00	<b>John Deere</b> 600FD 2015 3/8" Pre-drilled Also available in 1/4"	30'	MYW090086	\$685.00
	35'	MYW083635	\$620.00		35'	MYW090087	\$745.00
	40'	MYW083636	\$708.00		40'	MYW090088	\$804.00
	45'	MYW083637	\$795.00		45'	MYW090089	\$905.00
Draper Skid Plate sold separately		MYW042196	\$220.00	Draper Skid Plate sold separately		MYW042196	\$220.00
<b>John Deere</b> 600FD 2016 & Newer After s/n 785000 1/4" Pre-drilled Also available in 3/8"	30'	MYW083672	\$530.00	<b>John Deere</b> 600FD 2016 & Newer After s/n 785000 3/8" Pre-drilled Also available in 1/4"	30'	MYW090090	\$683.00
	35'	MYW083673	\$620.00		35'	MYW090091	\$744.00
	40'	MYW083674	\$708.00		40'	MYW090092	\$802.00
	45'	MYW083675	\$796.00		45'	MYW090093	\$904.00
Draper Skid Plate sold separately		MYW042289	\$218.00	Draper Skid Plate sold separately		MYW042289	\$218.00

## Keep your Auger Feeding Smoothly and Efficiently



**PROBLEM:** Bent and broken metal auger fingers can wreak havoc on combines, including the crop feeding being rough and inefficient.

**SOLUTION:** Protect your combine from costly damage by replacing your grain head auger fingers with poly auger fingers from May Wes.

Poly fingers are less expensive than metal and are strong and resilient. If they do break, the poly will disintegrate as it passes through the combine and will not damage the threshing system.



Retractable Poly Fingers				
Make	Model	Product ID	Description	Price/Ea
AGCO	700, 800, 7000, 7200, 8000, 8200	MYW082620	Poly Finger Kit - 10-15/16" Long	\$13.50
		MYW083439	Poly Finger Kit - 11-7/16" Long	\$13.50
Case-IH	1010, 1020, 2142, 2152, 2162	MYW080646	Poly Finger Kit - 9-1/8" Long	\$13.50
	1020, 2020 - before CBJ020701	MYW083468	Poly Finger Kit - 10-5/8" Long	\$13.50
	2020 - CBJ020701 & later	MYW082481	Poly Finger Kit - 10-5/8" Long	\$13.50
	2042, 2052, 2062	MYW082615	Poly Finger Kit - 7-7/16" Long	\$15.00
	3016, 3020, 3152, 3162	MYW082131	Poly Finger Kit - 10-1/4" Long	\$13.50
Challenger	FH, FHB	MYW082620	Poly Finger Kit - 10-15/16" Long	\$13.50
		MYW083439	Poly Finger Kit - 11-7/16" Long	\$13.50
John Deere	200, 900	MYW080650	Poly Finger Kit - 10-1/4" Long	\$13.50
	600F, 600R, 600P	MYW082475	Poly Finger Kit - 11-1/4" Long	\$13.50
	600FD, 600D	MYW083527	Poly Finger Kit - 10-5/8" Long	\$13.50
Lexion	V525, V530, V535, V540, V750, V900, F25, F30, F525, F530, F750, F900, G30, G525	MYW083472	Poly Finger Kit - 9-5/8" Long	\$13.50
	V1050, V1200, F535, F540, G535, G540	MYW082925	Poly Finger Kit - 10-7/8" Long	\$13.50
MacDon	872/873 combine adapter (with 11" auger drum)	MYW082615	Poly Finger Kit - 7-7/16" Long	\$15.00
	872/873 combine adapter (with 12" auger drum)	MYW083382	Poly Finger Kit - 8-3/16" Long	\$15.00
	CA20/CA25 combine adapter	MYW080646	Poly Finger Kit - 9-1/8" Long	\$13.50
New Hol-land	740CF, 760CG, 790CP, 880CF, 840CD	MYW082131	Poly Finger Kit - 10-1/4" Long	\$13.50
	74C - before PNL01781	MYW083468	Poly Finger Kit - 10-5/8" Long	\$13.50
	74C - PNL01781 & later	MYW082481	Poly Finger Kit - 10-5/8" Long	\$13.50
	82C, 83C, 86C	MYW080646	Poly Finger Kit - 9-1/8" Long	\$13.50
	84C	MYW082615	Poly Finger Kit - 7-7/16" Long	\$15.00
	971, 972, 973	MYW081366	Poly Finger Kit - 10-1/4" Long	\$13.50

All poly finger kits include poly finger, guide and hardware.

- Poly fingers are cost effective
- No harm to your combine
- Strong & resilient
- Will not fray with heavy usage



**Pricing valid until  
May 1, 2020.**



**Knock down corn stalks ahead of combine and tractor tires preventing tire stubble damage.**



Today's corn stubble is as tough as nails. Don't let it damage your expensive combine tires and tracks.

May Wes G4 Stalk Stompers feature heavy duty Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight poly shoes and high quality steel. UHMW is one of the slickest and toughest plastics in the world, and is even used to make armor plating!

- **Simplified Design** – Torsion spring to handle shock
- **Reduced Weight by 25%** – ½" thick UHMW poly instead of steel
- **12" shoe width** – optimal width for knocking down stalks
- Easier to remove and reposition for transport
- Closed Tail prevents accidental reverse damage

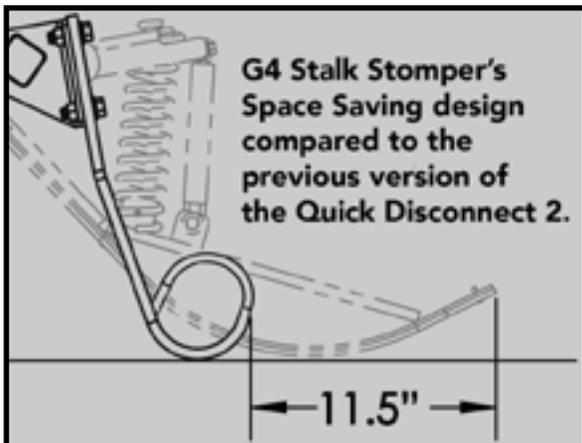
Make/Model	Description	12" Shoe w/ Toolbar	Price	12" Shoe w/o Toolbar	Price
<b>AGCO Challenger 3000</b>	2-row	MYW084711	\$1,350.00	MYW084716	\$1,200.00
	4-row	MYW084712	\$1,775.00	MYW084717	\$1,600.00
	6-row	MYW084713	\$2,375.00	MYW084718	\$2,225.00
	8-row	MYW084714	\$3,000.00	MYW084719	\$2,775.00
	12-row	MYW084715	\$4,025.00	MYW084720	\$3,650.00
<b>Capello</b>	2-row	MYW084739	\$1,350.00	MYW084745	\$1,200.00
	4-row	MYW084740	\$1,775.00	MYW084746	\$1,600.00
	6-row	MYW084741	\$2,375.00	MYW084747	\$2,225.00
	8-row	MYW084742	\$3,000.00	MYW084748	\$2,775.00
	12-row	MYW084743	\$4,025.00	MYW084749	\$3,650.00
	16-row	MYW084744	\$4,700.00	MYW084750	\$4,225.00
<b>Case-IH 2600, 4200, 4400 series New Holland 99C, 980 series</b>	2-row	MYW084891	\$1,150.00	MYW084898	\$1,000.00
	4-row	MYW084892	\$1,650.00	MYW084899	\$1,500.00
	6-row	MYW084893	\$2,175.00	MYW084900	\$2,000.00
	8-row	MYW084894	\$2,900.00	MYW084901	\$2,650.00
	12-row	MYW084895	\$3,900.00	MYW084902	\$3,600.00
	12-row (folding heads)	MYW084943	\$4,200.00	MYW084944	\$3,900.00
	16-row	MYW084896	\$4,700.00	MYW084903	\$4,225.00
	18-row	MYW084897	\$5,200.00	MYW084904	\$4,700.00
<b>Case-IH 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 New Holland 96C, 98C, 98D, 996 6 Row ONLY</b>	2-row	MYW084908	\$1,200.00	MYW084924	\$1,050.00
	4-row (all rows except 3 & 4)	MYW084909	\$1,700.00	MYW084925	\$1,550.00
	4-row (all rows except 1 & 6)	MYW084910	\$1,800.00	MYW084926	\$1,600.00
	6-row	MYW084911	\$2,600.00	MYW084927	\$2,450.00
<b>Case-IH 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 New Holland 96C, 98C, 98D, 996 8 &amp; 12 Row ONLY</b>	2-row	MYW084912	\$1,150.00	MYW084928	\$1,000.00
	4-row - no coverage under feederhouse	MYW084913	\$1,700.00	MYW084929	\$1,550.00
	4-row	MYW084914	\$1,800.00	MYW084930	\$1,600.00
	6-row	MYW084915	\$2,650.00	MYW084931	\$2,500.00
	6-row - no coverage under feederhouse	MYW084916	\$2,600.00	MYW084932	\$2,600.00
	8-row	MYW084917	\$3,200.00	MYW084933	\$2,950.00
	12-row	MYW084918	\$4,200.00	MYW084934	\$3,825.00
	16-row	Available Upon Request			
	18-row	Available Upon Request			
<b>Drago Series I &amp; II</b>	2-row	MYW084653	\$1,250.00	MYW084662	\$1,100.00
	4-row	MYW084654	\$1,650.00	MYW084663	\$1,525.00
	6-row (requires MYW041958)	MYW084655	\$2,275.00	MYW084664	\$2,150.00
	8-row	MYW084656	\$2,900.00	MYW084665	\$2,675.00
	12-row (20", 22", 30" spacing)	MYW084657	\$3,825.00	MYW084666	\$3,450.00
	12-row (folding heads)	MYW084659	\$4,450.00	MYW084668	\$4,100.00
	16-row	MYW084660	\$4,450.00	MYW084669	\$4,025.00
	18-row	MYW084661	\$5,275.00	MYW084670	\$4,800.00

Chart continued on next page.

**Pricing valid until May 1, 2020.**



Based on farmer feedback, the G4 Stalk Stomper features a simplified and space-saving torsion design that eliminates the spring, chain, pivot bolt and other bulky features found in most Stalk Stompers, making it easier for one person to install, remove and reposition for transport or storage.



The G4 is more compact with an 11.5" shorter length than previous models, providing more clearance for track combines and hassle-free storage and transport on folding corn heads.

May Wes widened the G4's shoe to 12" for optimal stalk leveling and reduced its weight by 25 percent.

**Winner of the 2018 Made in Minnesota Manufacturing Awards Best Game-Changing B2C Product!**

Make/Model	Description	12" Shoe w/ Toolbar	Price	12" Shoe w/o Toolbar	Price
<b>Drago</b> GT Series	2-row	MYW084639	\$1,350.00	MYW084646	\$1,200.00
	4-row	MYW084640	\$1,775.00	MYW084647	\$1,625.00
	6-row	MYW084641	\$2,375.00	MYW084648	\$2,250.00
	8-row	MYW084642	\$3,000.00	MYW084649	\$2,800.00
	12-row	MYW084643	\$4,025.00	MYW084650	\$3,675.00
	16-row	MYW084644	\$4,700.00	MYW084651	\$4,275.00
	18-row	MYW084645	\$5,275.00	MYW084652	\$4,925.00
<b>Fantini</b>	2-row	MYW084729	\$1,350.00	MYW084734	\$1,200.00
	4-row	MYW084730	\$1,775.00	MYW084735	\$1,600.00
	6-row	MYW084731	\$2,375.00	MYW084736	\$2,225.00
	8-row	MYW084732	\$3,000.00	MYW084737	\$2,775.00
	12-row	MYW084733	\$3,925.00	MYW084738	\$3,550.00
<b>Geringhoff</b> Horizon Series	2-row	MYW084685	\$950.00	MYW084692	\$825.00
	4-row	MYW084686	\$1,305.00	MYW084693	\$1,300.00
	6-row	MYW084687	\$2,175.00	MYW084694	\$2,025.00
	8-row	MYW084688	\$2,900.00	MYW084695	\$2,675.00
	12-row	MYW084689	\$3,825.00	MYW084696	\$3,425.00
	16-row	MYW084690	\$4,450.00	MYW084697	\$4,000.00
	18-row	MYW084691	\$5,150.00	MYW084698	\$4,675.00
<b>Geringhoff</b> Patriot Northstar Rota Disc	2-row	MYW084671	\$950.00	MYW084678	\$825.00
	4-row	MYW084672	\$1,450.00	MYW084679	\$1,300.00
	6-row	MYW084673	\$2,175.00	MYW084680	\$2,025.00
	8-row	MYW084674	\$2,900.00	MYW084681	\$2,675.00
	12-row	MYW084675	\$3,825.00	MYW084682	\$3,425.00
	16-row	MYW084676	\$4,450.00	MYW084683	\$4,000.00
	18-row	MYW084677	\$5,150.00	MYW084684	\$4,675.00
<b>Harvestec</b> 5000 6000	2-row	N/A	N/A	MYW084721	\$775.00
	4-row	N/A	N/A	MYW084722	\$1,450.00
	6-row	MYW084726	\$2,175.00	MYW084726	\$2,025.00
	8-row	MYW084727	\$2,900.00	MYW084727	\$2,675.00
	12-row	MYW084728	\$3,825.00	MYW084728	\$3,450.00
<b>John Deere</b> 600/700 Series	2-row	MYW084624	\$1,350.00	MYW084631	\$1,200.00
	4-row	MYW084625	\$1,775.00	MYW084632	\$1,600.00
	6-row	MYW084626	\$2,375.00	MYW084633	\$2,225.00
	8-row	MYW084627	\$3,000.00	MYW084634	\$2,775.00
	12-row	MYW084628	\$4,025.00	MYW084635	\$3,650.00
	16-row	MYW084629	\$4,700.00	MYW084636	\$4,225.00
	18-row	MYW084630	\$5,275.00	MYW084637	\$4,875.00
<b>Lexion</b>	2-row	MYW084699	\$1,350.00	MYW084705	\$1,200.00
	4-row	MYW084700	\$1,775.00	MYW084706	\$1,600.00
	6-row	MYW084701	\$2,375.00	MYW084707	\$2,225.00
	8-row	MYW084702	\$3,000.00	MYW084708	\$2,775.00
	12-row	MYW084703	\$3,925.00	MYW084709	\$3,550.00
	16-row	MYW084704	\$4,575.00	MYW084710	\$4,125.00

To reduce cost, the 2x2 toolbar can be removed from the kit. This is standard 2x2 square 3/16" sidewall tubing.

## POLY TROUGH LINERS FOR GRAIN TANK, CORN HEAD, AND GRAIN HEAD

### Save Money on Repairs

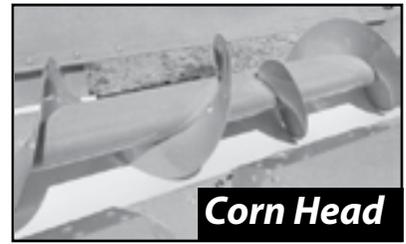
**Durable Poly won't rust.**

Condensation and wet grain or corn will not corrode poly lining when the metal is covered with poly. Even when metal lining is corroded, the poly lining keeps loose grain from falling through rust holes and feeds grain evenly into the throat of the combine.

- Exceptional wear characteristics of the ultra high molecular weight (UHMW) poly.
- Guards against corrosion PLUS provides a smooth, slick surface for the grain to flow out



**Grain Tank**



**Corn Head**



**Grain Head**

**At 1/8" thick UHMW poly, May Wes auger trough liners cover the full length of the floor under the auger, not just the feed opening.**

### Grain Head Auger Trough Liners

Make/Model	Product ID	Length	Price/Ea
Case-IH 1020 series	MYW083715	15'	\$380.00
	MYW083716	17.5'	\$450.00
	MYW083716	20'	\$450.00
	MYW083717	22.5'	\$566.00
	MYW083718	25'	\$612.00
Case-IH 2020 series	MYW083719	30'	\$740.00
	MYW083725	20'	\$450.00
	MYW083726	25'	\$612.00
Case-IH 2020 series	MYW083727	30'	\$738.00
	MYW083728	35'	\$822.00
	John Deere 200, 900 series 58" Center Panel	MYW083593	13' - 16'
MYW083594		18' - 20'	\$472.00
MYW083595		22' - 24'	\$565.00
MYW083596		25'	\$612.00
John Deere 200, 900 series 46" Center Panel	MYW083597	30'	\$736.00
	MYW080631	13' - 16'	\$378.00
	MYW080632	18' - 20'	\$472.00
	MYW080633	22' - 24'	\$565.00
John Deere 600 series	MYW081825	25'	\$612.00
	MYW081686	30'	\$736.00
	MYW082706	20'	\$448.00
	MYW082707	22'	\$536.00
New Holland 972, 973	MYW082708	25'	\$584.00
	MYW082709	30'	\$698.00
	MYW082710	35'	\$818.00
	MYW083598	13' - 16'	\$375.00
	MYW083599	18' - 20'	\$472.00
New Holland 972, 973	MYW083600	22' - 24'	\$565.00
	MYW083601	25'	\$612.00
	MYW083602	30'	\$736.00

### Grain Tank Auger Trough Liners

Make	Product ID	Description	Price/Ea
Case-IH (covers both augers)	MYW083313	7230, 8230, 9230	\$404.00
	MYW083383	5088, 5130, 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130	\$404.00
	MYW083311	7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120	\$436.00
	MYW082582	2300 series, 2588	\$398.00
	MYW082581	2100 series	\$398.00
	MYW082580	1600 series (except 1620)	\$398.00
	MYW082579	1400 series	\$398.00
Gleaner	MYW082642	All Models	\$220.00
John Deere (covers both augers)	MYW083327	9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S550, S660, S670, S680, S690	\$404.00
	MYW083199	9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9750STS	\$404.00
	MYW082584	9450, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9660	\$433.00
	MYW082583	9400, 9410, 9500, 9510	\$433.00
	MYW082799	All single auger TR Models	\$220.00
New Holland	MYW083399	NH CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CR9040, CR9070	\$436.00

### Cornhead Auger Trough Liners

Make/Model	Product ID	Rows	Price/Ea
Case-IH 800 series	MYW082061	4-row	\$250.00
	MYW082062	6-row	\$285.00
	MYW082063	8-row	\$390.00
	MYW082272	12-row	\$570.00
Case-IH 900, 1000 series	MYW082643	4-row	\$250.00
	MYW082644	6-row	\$285.00
	MYW082645	8-row	\$390.00
	MYW082646	12-row	\$570.00
Case-IH 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 New Holland 96C, 96D, 98C, 98D	MYW082647	4-row	\$250.00
	MYW082648	6-row	\$285.00
	MYW082649	8-row	\$390.00
	MYW082650	12-row	\$570.00
John Deere 40/90 series	MYW082075	4-row	\$250.00
	MYW082076	6-row	\$285.00
	MYW082077	8-row	\$395.00
	MYW082078	12-row	\$575.00
John Deere 50 series	MYW082490	6-row	\$280.00
	MYW082491	8-row	\$385.00
John Deere 600 series	MYW082727	6-row	\$285.00
	MYW082728	8-row	\$390.00
	MYW082729	12-row	\$570.00

## Stubble Damage Protection

### STALK STOMPERS FOR TRACTORS



All components are made of high quality steel and the bottom of each shoe is lined with 1/4" thick poly.

#### Works off of existing tractor hydraulics

- Use an existing open remote to control the stalk stompers, allowing independent control and float operation.
- Plumb a tee into existing implement lines so that the stompers raise and lower automatically with your implement.

#### Kit is built around a standard 4" x 4" toolbar

- Supply your own 4" x 4" toolbar or you can purchase through S.I. Distributing. (oversize shipping charges will apply.)

#### No drilling or welding required in most cases

- Designed for quick assembly and typically doesn't require welding or drilling.

#### Row-crop Configuration

- Great for knocking down stalks when planting in no-till applications.



Please call 800-368-7773 or visit [www.sidist.com](http://www.sidist.com) for pricing and more information.

## POLY CORN SNOOTS

*Proven to Outperform and Outlast!*



*Replace your worn out snouts with long-lasting GVL poly corn snouts and reap the benefits!*

- GVL poly corn snouts are an excellent less expensive option over OEM snouts.
- The slick poly surface sheds debris and absorbs impact with less bounce.
- Works well in "downed" corn situations.
- Able to replace one snout or outfit the whole head
- Complete with hardware for easy installation.



### RIGID DESIGN (Series I):

#### FOLDS UP FOR EASY ACCESS

Single pivot point allows snout to lift for easy access for maintenance. This gives you the flexibility of replacing one individual row unit in your existing poly head.



### JACK KNIFE DESIGN (Series II):

#### FOLDS UP, IN AND DOWN

Complete OEM Replacement with jack knife design. Double pivot points allow the points to fold up, in and down for easy access and maintenance and uses less storage space.

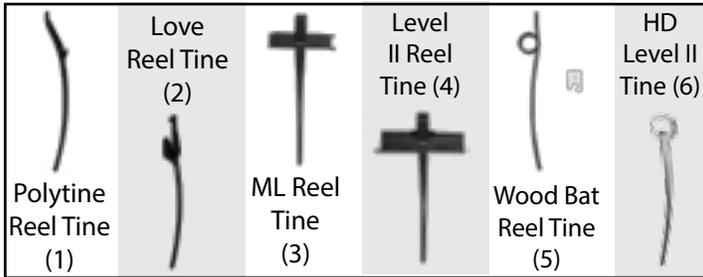


Please call 800-368-7773 for pricing.

[www.sidist.com](http://www.sidist.com)

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRODUCT PRICING

## REPLACEMENT REEL TINES



**NOTE:** You can purchase the double wing ML or Level II tines cheaper and then cut the wings off for the right hand, left hand and no wing tines.

**(1) Polytine Reels** have a teardrop shaped metal bat with notches spaced 4.5" (114 mm) apart. The tines fit into the notches and are fastened to the back of the metal bat approximately 3" (76 mm) above the notch. Supplied from 1984-1989.

**(2) Love Reels** have a sheet metal bat and the tine fastens over the bottom edge. There is a projection that fits into a hole on the front of the bat approximately 2.5" (64 mm) above the edge. The Love Reel was not manufactured by HCC Inc.

**(3) ML Reels** have a 1.375" (35 mm) tube with 0.4" (10 mm) round holes spaced approximately 4.5" (114 mm) apart. The tines have a round nub that fits into a round hole in the tube. Supplied from 1989-1999.

**(4) Level II Reels** have a 1.375" (35 mm) tube with 0.5" (12.7 mm) hex holes spaced 6.0" (152 mm) apart. The tines have a hex nub that fits into a hex hole in the tube. Standard since 1999/2000. **(6) is a heavy-duty alternative.**

**(5) Wood Bat Reels** have a wood bat with steel tines spaced approximately 4.5" (114 mm) apart. The tines are pressed into the bat and there is a metal clip riveted to the bat to provide support to the tine.

Replacement Reel Tines		
Product ID	Description	Price
HCC224014	Polytine reel tine (1)	\$1.44
HCC224015	Love reel tine (2)	\$2.04
HCC224016	ML reel tine, double wing (3)	\$1.89
HCC224017	ML reel tine, right hand wing (3)	\$2.59
HCC224018	ML reel tine, left hand wing (3)	\$2.59
HCC224019	ML reel tine, no wing (3)	\$2.59
HCC224047	Level II reel tine, full wing (4)	\$2.39
HCC224048	Level II reel tine, left hand wing (4)	\$2.69
HCC224049	Level II reel tine, right hand wing (4)	\$2.69
HCC224050	Level II reel tine, no wing (4)	\$2.69
HCC224081	Level II heavy duty reel tine, no wing (6)	\$3.69
HCC480056	Wood bat steel tine (5)	\$2.57
HCC480057	Clip, for wood bat steel tine (5)	\$0.30

Installation hardware included.

The Paddle's six-inch width lifts and feeds crop that standard tines miss.



## PADDLE TINES

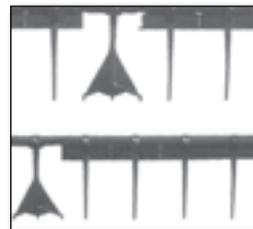
The proven "Paddle" offers these advantages over standard tines:

- Increased harvest
  - Improved feeding
  - Cleaner cutterbar
  - Faster harvesting.
- When crop conditions make harvesting difficult and inefficient, the Paddle is the cost-effective alternative to standard tines.
  - The Paddle provides full crop contact, even with short crop, and delivers positive and even feeding into the header.
  - Helps reduce or eliminate the need for an expensive air reel.
  - The patented tine mounting system makes installation fast and easy.

The "Paddle" is sold individually and includes "Paddle", screws and complete installation instructions.



The Paddle is designed to provide a complete sweep of the header with each rotation. By limiting the number of Paddles used, you save installation time and money.



Original Tine Spacing	Tines Per Reel Width				
	18'	20'	25'	30'	36'
4.5"	40	40	50	60	N/A
6.0"	30	40	40	50	60

Paddle Tines		
Product ID	Description	Price/Each
HCC983950	Paddle Tine, Polytine reel (1)	\$6.00
HCC983845	Paddle Tine, ML reel (3)	\$6.00
HCC983846	Paddle Tine, Level II reel (4)	\$6.00
HCC983949	Paddle Tine, wood bat reel (5)	\$6.00

The unique 5-finger design "grabs" short, sparse or specialty crops more consistently and evenly.

## 5-FINGER QUICK TINES

- Easily slips over the existing finger, attaching directly to the bar. No tools are needed for installation.
- Designed for use in soybeans, wheat, canola, chickpeas, lupins, and flax.

#HRV983834 is designed to fit over: Case-IH, MacDon and New Holland FD models.

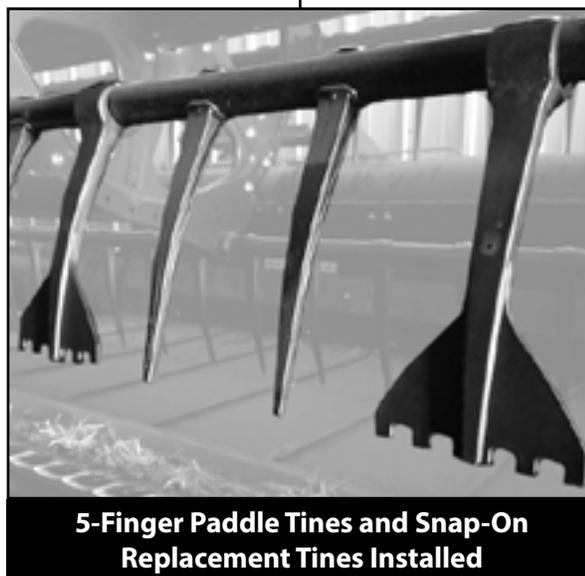
#HRV983836 is designed to fit over: John Deere late-model 600 FD and 700FD.



In seconds, replace damaged or shortened tines back to performance!

## SNAP-ON REPLACEMENT TINES

- Save time and money with this reel tine replacement finger for your factory header reels.



5-Finger Paddle Tines and Snap-On Replacement Tines Installed

- Easily snap over the top of the original factory finger without any tools needed for a quick and secure fit.

#HRV983835 is designed to fit over: Case-IH, MacDon and New Holland FlexDraper models.

#HRV983837 is designed to fit over: John Deere late-model 600 FD and 700 FD.

5 Finger Quick Tine		
Product ID	Description	Price
HRV983834	5 Finger Quick Tine, CIH, MacDon, NH	\$7.00
HRV983836	5 Finger Quick Tine, JD 600FD, 700FD	\$7.00

Make	Tines Per Reel Width			
	30'	35'	40'	45'
John Deere	120	140	160	180
MacDon	105	125	140	155

Replacement Snap On Tines		
Product ID	Description	Price
HRV983835	Replacement Snap On Tine, CIH, MacDon, NH	\$5.00
HRV983837	Replacement Snap On Tine, JD 600FD, 700FD	\$5.00

## QUICK FINGER REPLACEMENT TINES

- Quick Repair • Saves Time and Money • Easy Installation, No Tools Required



Quick Finger Installation

The Quick Finger will Fit the Following Pipe Reels:

- AGCO: 300, 400, 500, 700, 800 series heads
- CASE-IH: 1010, 1020, 2020, series heads
- Caterpillar 1998 and later
- John Deere 900, 600, early 600FD series heads
- Massey Ferguson 9700, 9750, 9800, 9850 series heads
- New Holland 971, 973, 71C, 73C, 72C, 74C series heads

Product ID	Description	Price
PDM020000	Quick Finger, 10-Pack	\$16.50



**Note:** Will only properly fit Level II pipe reels with 6" tine spacing. Quick Finger will fit ML reels with 4.5" tine spacing but it will be 3/8" shorter than the original tine.

[www.sidist.com](http://www.sidist.com)

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRODUCT PRICING

## No more daily tailboard cleaning!

**Farmers Agree: "A Very Affordable Difference Maker!"**




- Keeps the tailboard free of trash, dirt and dust
- Eliminates daily cleaning and fire hazards

The Tailboard Trash Blower Tube keeps crop residue from accumulating on the combine tailboard.

- Since the tube is slotted to direct air across the tailboard, the tailboard stays clean at all times.
- The manufacturer tested it as 26 MPH wind at center of the tailboard compared to 0-5 MPH without.
- Installs in minutes, without any drilling or cutting



YouTube.com "S.I. Distributing Harvesting Innovations" channel

*The tailboard trash blower tube explained and in action.*



Tailboard Trash Blower Tube		
Product ID	Description	Price
SMT201600	Tailboard Trash Blower Tube, JD S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790	\$169.00

## HCC FIELD TRACKER

### Allows the Header to Follow the Ground Contour

The Field Tracker allows headers to follow the ground contour, independent of the combine, by automatically tilting from side to side in response to terrain changes. This can greatly increase recovery of the low growing crops, like soybeans when you're harvesting hillsides.



It is designed for Case-IH combines to allow headers to automatically tilt 4 degrees right and left to follow the contour of the ground. This is especially important with today's wider headers and around-the-clock harvesting.



HCC Field Tracker for Case-IH Combines					
Product ID	OEM #	Description	Model	Notes	Price
<b>Field Tracker Packages</b>					
HCC002015	282723A2	Field Tracker Package	2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588	1	\$6,759.18
<b>Field Tracker Conversion Package</b>					
HCC002237	282727A1	Field Tracker Conversion Package	2144, 2166, 2188	1,2	\$131.94
<b>Flex Head Kits</b>					
HCC002208	1994876C1	Flex Head Sensor Kit	1020, S/N before JJC0215001	3	\$599.20
<b>Corn Head Kits</b>					
HCC002217	113623A3	Corn Head Adapter Kit	1083	4	\$665.57

### HCC Field Tracker Notes

- 1) HCC002237 Conversion Package required for combines 2144 and 2166.
- 2) HCC002237 Conversion Package required for combines 2188.
- 3) HCC002208 Flex Head Sensor Kit required for 1020 headers S/N before JJC0215001.
- 4) Corn head adaptor kit required. These are mechanical tilt kits only. Sensor kit and PTO sold separately.

## Eliminate Crop Wrapping Around Bat Tubes

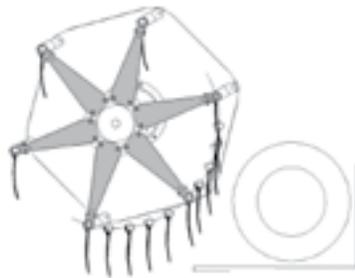
**PROBLEM:** Crops wrapping around bat tubes

**SOLUTION:** The HCC Flip Reel Kit keeps the points of the tines away from the center tube at all times to eliminate crops wrapping around the bat tubes.

**The Flip Reel Kit enhances reel performance with its tine flipping action that feeds heavy-duty crops into the header.**



**Flip Reel**



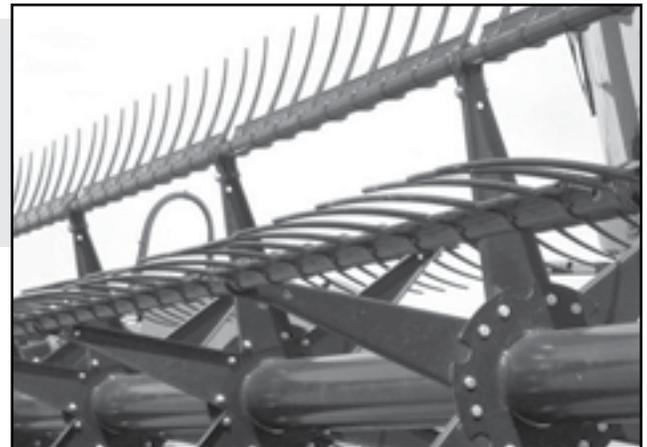
**Standard Reel**

Installation is easy and can be done on equipment you already own. You can install it yourself in just a few hours using the Installation Instruction Manual.

Designed as a retro-fit for all HCC tube-type reels built since 1990. ML 4-1/2" tine spacing or Level II 6" tine spacings are designed to work with the Flip Reel Kit.

*Particularly effective with canola and other tall, stringy crops*

- Designed to fit HCC tube type reels built since 1990
- Fits Honey Bee headers equipped with HCC tube-type reels



### HCC Flip Reel Kit

Product ID	Product Description	Price
<b>AGCO</b>		
HCC031515	AGCO, 400, 500, 800, 8000 series, 25' & longer	\$2,034.75
HCC031520	AGCO, 400, 500, 800, 8000 series, 22' & shorter	\$1,105.36
HCC031510	AGCO, 8200, 9250 series, 25' & longer	\$2,211.94
HCC031521	AGCO, 8200, 9250 series, 22' & shorter	\$1,193.37
HCC031511	AGCO, 5100, 5200 draper, 25' & longer	\$2,090.20
HCC031522	AGCO 5100, 5200 draper, 22' & shorter	\$1,133.10
<b>Case-IH</b>		
HCC031516	Case-IH, 1010, 1020, 3020, 25' & longer	\$2,056.44
HCC031520	Case-IH, 1010, 1020, 3020, 22' & shorter	\$1,105.36
HCC031517	Case-IH, 2010, 2020, 25' & longer	\$2,056.44
HCC031523	Case-IH, 2010, 2020, 22' & shorter	\$1,125.86
<b>Honey Bee</b>		
HCC031357	Honey Bee, clamp mounted, 25' & longer	\$2,242.08
HCC031513	Honey Bee, bracket mounted, 25' & longer	\$2,263.78
<b>John Deere</b>		
HCC031518	John Deere, 600 flex series, 900 draper, 25' & longer	\$2,151.67
HCC031524	John Deere, 600 flex series, 22' & shorter	\$1,159.61
HCC031519	John Deere, 900 series, 25' & longer	\$2,644.69
HCC031525	John Deere, 900 series, 22' & shorter	\$1,628.43
HCC031365	John Deere, flex draper; 625FD, 630FD, 635FD	\$2,195.84
HCC031351	John Deere, flex draper; 640FD, 645FD	\$2,187.11
<b>New Holland</b>		
HCC031515	New Holland, 971, 973, 25' & longer	\$2,034.75
HCC031520	New Holland, 971, 973, 22' & shorter	\$1,105.36
HCC031517	New Holland 72C, 74C, 25' & longer	\$2,056.44
HCC031523	New Holland 72C, 74C, 22' & shorter	\$1,125.86
HCC031515	New Holland 73C, 25' & longer	\$2,034.75
HCC031520	New Holland 73C, 22' & shorter	\$1,105.36
HCC031516	New Holland 740 CF, 25' & longer	\$2,056.44
HCC031520	New Holland 740 CF, 22' & shorter	\$1,105.36
<b>End Shield Kit (Recommended)</b>		
HCC031591	End Shield Kit, 25' & longer	\$775.75
HCC031600	End Shield Kit, 22' & shorter	\$442.50



S.I. Distributing Harvesting Innovations

**Comparison of the HCC Flip Reel versus a standard reel, in action.**





# HCC ORBIT TRAC II REEL KIT

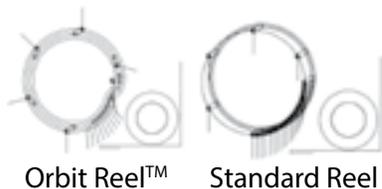


**Now With  
All Steel  
Tracks**

## Eliminating the Reel - Auger Gap

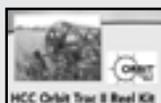
HCC has closed that gap with the Orbit™ Trac II Reel. Its revolutionary reel design brings the tines right up to the auger to positively place crop into the auger, providing true continuous crop flow. It allows you to harvest more crop in less time:

- Positively places crop into auger
- Reduces or eliminates slugging
- Resists wrapping in green crop
- On-farm installation in a few hours



**Unique design allows tines to swing directly past auger**

**Comparison of the Orbit Trac II versus a standard reel, in action.**

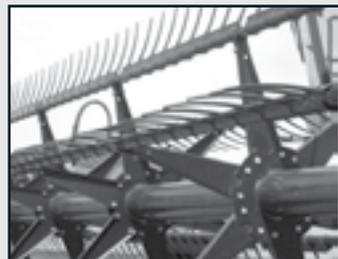


**PROBLEM #1:** The gap between the reel and the auger causes crop to hesitate in front of the auger, resulting in slugging, reel carry-over and slower harvest speeds.

**SOLUTION #1:** Orbit Trac II Reel's unique design and durable track system allows tines to swing directly past the auger, for continuous crop flow.

**PROBLEM #2:** Crops wrapping around bat tubes

**SOLUTION #2:** The flipping action resists wrapping.



HCC Orbit Trac II Reel Kit		
Product ID	Product Description	Price
<b>AGCO 400-8000 Series</b>		
HCC131371	AGCO, 400, 500, 800, 8000 series, 25-35'	\$3,054.20
HCC131372	AGCO, 400, 500, 800, 8000 series, 22' & shorter	\$1,602.34
<b>AGCO 8200</b>		
HCC131373	AGCO, 8200 series, 25-35'	\$3,052.38
HCC131396	AGCO, 8200 series, 20' & shorter	\$1,601.48
<b>Case-IH 1010 &amp; 1020 (Verify single eccentric or double eccentric reel.)</b>		
HCC131382	Case-IH, 1994 & prior, 22' & longer 1010 headers (-JJC0200000) & 1020 headers (-JJC0215000)	\$3,053.75
HCC131383	Case-IH, 1994 & prior, 20' & shorter 1010 headers (-JJC0200000) & 1020 headers (-JJC0215000)	\$1,602.14
HCC131380	Case-IH, 1995-1997, 22' & longer 1010 headers (JJC0200001-JJC0300000) & 1020 headers (JJC0215001-JJC0315000)	\$3,084.82
HCC131381	Case-IH, 1995-1997, 20' & shorter 1010 headers (JJC0200001-JJC0300000) & 1020 headers (JJC0215001-JJC0315000)	\$1,618.31
HCC131369	Case-IH, 1998 & newer, 22' & longer 1010 headers (JJC0300001- & CBJ023001-) & 1020 headers (JJC0315001- & CBJ023003-)	\$3,084.63
HCC131370	Case-IH, 1998 & newer, 20' & shorter 1010 headers (JJC0300001- & CBJ023001-) & 1020 headers (JJC0315001- & CBJ023003-)	\$1,602.58
<b>Case-IH 2010 &amp; 2020</b>		
HCC131376	Case-IH, 2010, 2020, 22-35'	\$3,053.62
HCC131377	Case-IH, 2010, 2020, 20' & shorter	\$1,602.02
<b>Case-IH 3020</b>		
HCC131532	Case-IH, 3020, 25-35'	\$3,083.66
HCC131533	Case-IH, 3020, 20'	\$1,633.15
<b>Honey Bee</b>		
HCC131385	Honey Bee, double eccentric	\$3,082.10
<b>John Deere 600 Series</b>		
HCC131374	John Deere, 600 series, 25' & longer (Will not fit Flex Draper)	\$3,081.78
HCC131375	John Deere, 600 series, 22' & shorter (Will not fit Flex Draper)	\$1,618.46
HCC131603	John Deere 640FD, 40'	\$3,051.60
<b>John Deere 900 Series</b>		
HCC131367	John Deere, 900 series, (serial # 645301-) 25' & longer	\$3,083.44
HCC131368	John Deere, 900 series, (serial # 645301-) 22' & shorter	\$1,675.85

Continued on next page

HCC Orbit Trac II Reel Kit (Continued)		
Product ID	Product Description	Price
<b>Massey Ferguson</b>		
HCC131388	Massey Ferguson, draper, double eccentric	\$3,052.44
HCC131384	Massey Ferguson, 1859, single eccentric	\$1,601.56
HCC131373	Massey Ferguson, 8200 series, 25-35'	\$3,052.38
HCC131396	Massey Ferguson, 8200 series, 20' & shorter	\$1,601.48
<b>New Holland</b>		
HCC131378	New Holland, 970-973, 25' & longer	\$3,054.14
HCC131379	New Holland, 970-973, 22' & shorter	\$1,602.30
HCC131376	New Holland 72C, 74C, 22-35'	\$3,053.62
HCC131377	New Holland 72C, 74C, 20' & shorter	\$1,602.02
HCC131400	New Holland 73C, 22' & longer	\$3,053.65
HCC131401	New Holland 73C, 20' & shorter	\$1,602.06
HCC131532	New Holland 740CF, 22' & longer	\$3,202.26
HCC131533	New Holland 740CF, 20' & shorter	\$1,633.15

Orbit Trac II Service Parts		
HCC031410	Orbit Trac II Update Kit, 22' and longer (Steel track for bottom half of Orbit Reel)	\$649.41
HCC031411	Orbit Trac II Update Kit, 20' and shorter, LH (Steel track for bottom half of Orbit Reel)	\$324.71
HCC031412	Orbit Trac II Update Kit, 20' and shorter, RH (Steel track for bottom half of Orbit Reel)	\$324.71
HCC031413	Orbit Trac II Update Kit, 22' and longer (Steel track for top half of Orbit Reel)	\$1,151.92
HCC031414	Orbit Trac II Update Kit, 20' and shorter, (Steel track for top half of Orbit Reel)	\$575.96
HCC483238	Plastic Track, Inside	\$68.68
HCC483239	Plastic Track, Outside	\$75.33
HCC483993	Steel Track, Inside	\$137.34
HCC483994	Steel Track, Outside	\$150.64
HCC243719	Roller, Orbit Reel	\$25.24

Note: The Orbit Trac II Reel kit has all of the track made out of steel. The Orbit Trac II Reel kit is designed only for HCC Inc. Level II and ML tube-type reels. They have been original equipment on most headers since 1990.

## HCC REPLACEMENT REEL BUNDLES

### HCC Replacement Reel Bundles Include Center Tube and Bat Tubes with Tines



- Lower Weight
- Stronger Construction
- Increased Visibility
- More Effective Crop Movement

HCC Replacement Reel Bundle				
Make	Model	Length	Product ID	Price
AGCO	400, 500, 700, 800, 8000 series	13'	HCC030513	\$1,450.13
		15'	HCC030521	\$1,515.71
		16'	HCC030525	\$1,630.08
		18'	HCC030533	\$1,701.74
		20'	HCC030541	\$1,875.57
		22'	HCC031976	\$2,029.59
		25'	HCC030561	\$2,477.91
		27'	HCC030569	\$2,747.78
		30'	HCC030581	\$2,868.25
	35'	HCC032082	\$4,139.29	
	7200/8200/9250 Auger	20'	HCC030541	\$1,875.57
		22'	HCC030550	\$2,143.95
		25'	HCC030561	\$2,477.91
		30'	HCC030581	\$2,868.25
		35'	HCC032082	\$4,139.29
Case-IH		1020 (1)	15'	HCC030521
	16'		HCC030527	\$1,552.30
	18'		HCC030531	\$1,623.97
	20'		HCC030541	\$1,875.57
	22'		HCC031969	\$2,093.62
	25'		HCC030561	\$2,477.91
	2010/2020	30'	HCC030581	\$2,868.31
		20'	HCC030540	\$2,084.47
		25'	HCC030560	\$2,427.57
		30'	HCC030580	\$2,700.53
		35'	HCC032023	\$4,146.73

HCC Replacement Reel Bundle				
Make	Model	Length	Product ID	Price
Case-IH	3020	25'	HCC030562	\$2,304.04
		30'	HCC030582	\$2,625.51
		35'	HCC032023	\$4,146.72
John Deere	900F	15'	HCC031954	\$1,544.68
		18'	HCC031955	\$1,643.80
		20'	HCC031956	\$1,877.09
		22'	HCC031957	\$2,119.54
		25'	HCC030562	\$2,304.04
		30'	HCC030580	\$2,700.51
	600F	15'	HCC030522	\$1,559.92
		18'	HCC030534	\$1,698.69
		20'	HCC030542	\$1,903.01
		22'	HCC030550	\$2,143.95
		25'	HCC030562	\$2,304.04
		30'	HCC030582	\$2,625.51
New Holland	72C/74C	35'	HCC032023	\$4,146.72
		20'	HCC030540	\$2,084.47
		25'	HCC030560	\$2,427.57
		30'	HCC030580	\$2,700.51
		35'	HCC032023	\$4,146.73
		740CF	25'	HCC030562
	30'		HCC030582	\$2,625.51
	35'		HCC032023	\$4,146.72

1) For Case-IH headers 1998 and newer with serial #JJC0315001 & CBJ023003 & up

Please call for complete Reel replacement options for other models not listed above

**Less Chaff Build-Up**

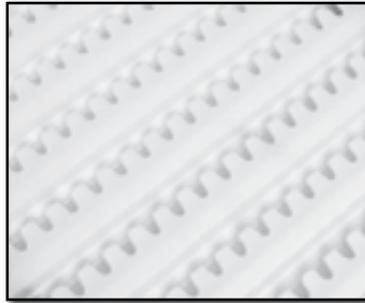
**Clean Crops More Efficiently to Put More Grain in Your Hopper!**



**Improving Combine Chaffer & Sieve Performance**

**Lighter Weight—Better Performance**

The patented design of the Gateway® chaffer and sieve system utilizes aluminum and plastic modular construction to provide better combine performance, improved grain cleaning, and the ability to clean heavy and lighter crops.



The construction of Gateway makes it significantly lighter than standard combine sieves and combine chaffers, reducing the wear on cleaning shoe bushings and bearings, extending their life, and reducing combine downtime.

**Features:**

- Lighter weight for reduced wear, longer life, and reduced downtime
- Adjustable slats for maximum cleaning performance and capacity
- Rustproof - made of plastic slats.

The smooth, plastic slats offer less resistance (and less friction) than conventional steel teeth, for improved crop flow and prevent crop buildup, particularly in near-freezing temperatures when all-steel combine sieves and combine chaffers are prone to reduced crop flow.

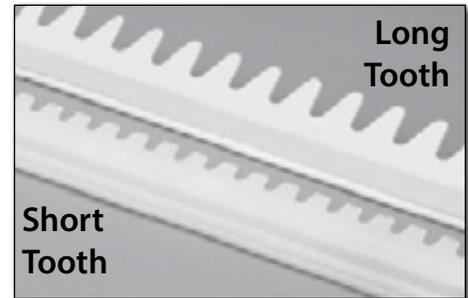
Unlike conventional combine sieves and combine chaffers that are nearly impossible to repair, the modular design of the Gateway makes on-farm repairs easy and economical.



Slat connectors are durable and provide reliable adjustment consistency. All components are replaceable for quick and economic repair.

**Benefits over standard steel chaffers and sieves:**

- Up to 50% lighter than OEM
- Better combine performance
- Improved grain cleaning
- Easy on-farm repairs
- Less chaff build-up



Gateway combine chaffers offer two slat design options to fit your crop needs. The 7/8" LT and 3/8" ST are available with 33mm or 45mm spacing.

**Chaffer Spacing Options**

Narrow spacing (33mm) is used for small grains such as wheat, alfalfa and cereal grains.

Wide spacing (45mm) is used for large crops such as corn and soybeans; provides faster operation through high-yielding crops.

**Gateway Service Parts**

Product ID	Description	Price
HCC406001	Slat, Short Tooth, 28"	\$9.95
HCC406002	Slat, Long Tooth, 28"	\$9.95
HCC909050	Slat, Flat, Long, 28"	\$9.95
HCC909051	Slat, Flat, Short, 28"	\$9.95
HCC409000	Connector, Female	\$3.00
HCC409001	Connector, Male	\$3.00
HCC409002	Center Connector, Long	\$1.90
HCC409003	Center Connector, Short	\$1.90
HCC409004	End Connector, RH	\$3.00
HCC409005	End Connector, LH	\$3.00
HCC212366	Push Nut, .25 diameter	\$0.60
HCC002641	Gateway Riser Kit, Hillside Divider	\$47.61

Currently available for most combines. Please check [www.sidist.com](http://www.sidist.com) or call for current pricing on specific makes and models.

Description	OEM #	Row-to-Row	Tooth	Product ID	Price	Description	OEM #	Row-to-Row	Tooth	Product ID	Price
<b>AGCO-Massey - 8780, 9690, 9695; Challenger - 660; Gleaner A65, A66 - Manual Adjust</b>											
Top Chaffer	71397999	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002577	\$1,801.67	Bottom Sieve	71392696	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002576	\$1,669.13
Top Chaffer	71392698	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002578	\$2,066.60	Bottom Sieve	71392697	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002579	\$1,894.15
<b>AGCO-Massey - 9520 - Electric Adjust</b>											
Top Chaffer	71465006	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002742	\$1,875.80	Bottom Sieve	71465005	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002741	\$1,756.91
Top Chaffer	71465004	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002743	\$2,154.64	Bottom Sieve	71465008	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002744	\$1,949.31
<b>AGCO-Massey - 9540, 9560 - Electric Adjust</b>											
Top Chaffer	71465011	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002757	\$2,115.03	Bottom Sieve	71465010	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002756	\$1,685.44
Top Chaffer	71465009	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002758	\$2,339.13	Bottom Sieve	71465013	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002759	\$1,836.47
<b>AGCO-Massey - 9695; Gleaner - A65, A66; Challenger 660B - Electric Adjust</b>											
Top Chaffer	71445357	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002747	\$1,920.36	Bottom Sieve	71445356	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002746	\$1,769.82
Top Chaffer	71445355	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002748	\$2,263.82	Bottom Sieve	71445359	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002749	\$1,960.68
<b>AGCO-Massey - 9790, 9795, 9895; Challenger - 670, 680; Gleaner - A75 - Manual Adjust</b>											
Top Chaffer	71392680	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002582	\$1,898.74	Bottom Sieve	71387676	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002581	\$1,667.86
Top Chaffer	71387678	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002583	\$2,246.21	Bottom Sieve	71387677	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002584	\$1,824.37
<b>AGCO-Massey 9795, 9895; Gleaner A76, A85, A86; Challenger - 670B, 680B - Electric Adjust</b>											
Top Chaffer	71445403	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002752	\$1,979.89	Bottom Sieve	71445402	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002751	\$1,697.14
Top Chaffer	71445401	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002753	\$2,350.82	Bottom Sieve	71445405	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002754	\$1,848.18
<b>AGCO-Gleaner - R42 (s/n 46001 &amp; up), R52 (s/n 56001 &amp; up), R55</b>											
Top Chaffer	71399276	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002567	\$1,239.54	Bottom Sieve	71373464	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002566	\$1,372.97
Top Chaffer	71376859	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002568	\$1,346.64	Bottom Sieve	N/A	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002569	\$1,372.97
<b>AGCO-Gleaner - R62 (s/n 66001 &amp; up), R72 (s/n 76001 &amp; up), R65, R66, R75, R76 - manual adjust</b>											
Top Chaffer	71399277	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002572	\$1,708.94	Bottom Sieve	71369796	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002571	\$1,570.16
Top Chaffer	71376856	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002573	\$1,929.59	Bottom Sieve	N/A	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002574	\$1,827.64
<b>AGCO - Gleaner - R66, R76, S67, S77 - Electric Adjust</b>											
Top Chaffer	71452197	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002692	\$1,779.18	Bottom Sieve	71452196	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002691	\$1,894.16
Top Chaffer	71452195	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002693	\$2,027.42	Bottom Sieve	N/A	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002689	\$1,894.16
<b>Case-IH - 1440, 1460, 1640, 1660 (prior to JJC0039550)</b>											
Top Chaffer - 3 panel	1330685C	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002617	\$1,264.35	Bottom Sieve	1346914C	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002616	\$1,216.35
Top Chaffer - 4 panel	1330685C	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002698	\$1,362.73	Bottom Sieve	1347016C	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002619	\$1,252.92
Top Chaffer - 4 panel	1330684C	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002699	\$1,523.23						
<b>Case-IH 1480, 1482, 1680 (prior to s/n JJC0047412), 1682</b>											
Top Chaffer	1330688	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002607	\$1,508.05	Bottom Sieve	1346915	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002606	\$1,346.64
Top Chaffer	1330687	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002608	\$1,515.18	Bottom Sieve	1347015	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002609	\$1,535.24
<b>Case-IH 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366, 1660 (s/n JJC0039550 &amp; up)</b>											
Top Chaffer	1957314C	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002695	\$1,512.74	Bottom Sieve	1325323C	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002611	\$1,354.22
Top Chaffer	1957316C	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002696	\$1,655.63	Bottom Sieve	1994961C	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002614	\$1,397.03
<b>Case-IH 1680 (s/n JJC0047412 &amp; up), 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 - manual &amp; electric adjust</b>											
Top Chaffer	87710706	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002602	\$1,746.27	Bottom Sieve	87712275	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002601	\$1,591.91
Top Chaffer	87710708	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002603	\$2,002.74	Bottom Sieve	87712276	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002604	\$1,711.96
<b>Case-IH 8010, 8120, 9120, 7230, 8230, 9230 - manual adjust - requires two</b>											
<b>New Holland CR970, 980, 8070, 8090, 9070, 9080, 9090, CX820, 840, 860, 880, 8060, 8070, 8080, 8090 - manual adjust - requires two</b>											
Top Chaffer	87109838	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002622	\$1,029.88	Bottom Sieve	84319323	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002621	\$1,091.82
Top Chaffer	87109830	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002623	\$1,101.51	Bottom Sieve	87109850	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002624	\$1,095.97
<b>Case-IH 8010, 8120, 9120, 7230, 8230, 9230 - electric adjust - requires two</b>											
<b>New Holland CR970, 980, 8070, 8090, 9070, 9080, 9090, CX820, 840, 860, 880, 8060, 8070, 8080, 8090 - electric adjust - requires two</b>											
Top Chaffer	87109838	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002722	\$1,079.02	Bottom Sieve	84319323	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002721	\$1,126.42
Top Chaffer	87109830	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002723	\$1,150.16	Bottom Sieve	87109850	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002724	\$1,087.35

Description	OEM #	Row-to-Row	Tooth	Product ID	Price	Description	OEM #	Row-to-Row	Tooth	Product ID	Price
<b>Case-IH 7010, 7120 - manual adjust</b>											
<b>New Holland CR920, 940, 960, 6090, 7090, 8080, 9040, 9060, 9065, CX720, 740, 760, 780, 8030, 8040, 8050 - manual adjust</b>											
Top Chaffer	87109832	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002627	\$1,390.54	Bottom Sieve	84319322	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002626	\$1,431.69
Top Chaffer	87109828	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002628	\$1,529.59	Bottom Sieve	87109848	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002629	\$1,440.89
<b>Case-IH 7010, 7120 - electric adjust</b>											
<b>New Holland CR920, 940, 960, 6090, 7090, 8080, 9040, 9060, 9065, CX720, 740, 760, 780, 8030, 8040, 8050 - electric adjust</b>											
Top Chaffer 1 adjust	87109832	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002727	\$1,454.85	Bottom Sieve	84319322	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002726	\$1,525.80
Top Chaffer 2 adjust	87109836	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002740	\$1,459.67	Bottom Sieve	87109848	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002729	\$1,469.71
Top Chaffer 1 adjust	87109828	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002728	\$1,550.07						
<b>Case-IH 5088, 6088, 7088, 5130, 6130, 7130 - electric adjust</b>											
Top Chaffer	87710706	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002702	\$1,835.45	Bottom Sieve	87712275	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002701	\$1,614.30
Top Chaffer	87710708	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002703	\$1,971.45	Bottom Sieve	87712276	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002704	\$1,724.78
<b>New Holland TR96, TR99 (verify measurement before ordering)</b>											
Top Chaffer	856699	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002632	\$1,328.98	Bottom Sieve	771089	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002631	\$1,261.64
Top Chaffer	771086	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002633	\$1,379.82	Bottom Sieve	N/A	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002634	\$1,372.17
<b>John Deere 6600, 6601, 6620, 6621, 6622 (prior to s/n 610700)</b>											
Top Chaffer	AH99749	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002667	\$1,231.97	Bottom Sieve	AH85352	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002666	\$1,158.95
Top Chaffer	AH99748	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002668	\$1,416.12	Bottom Sieve	AH98002	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002669	\$1,163.06
<b>John Deere 6620 Titan II</b>											
Top Chaffer	AH130379	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002682	\$1,390.16	Bottom Sieve	AH130387	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002681	\$1,170.83
Top Chaffer	AH130378	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002683	\$1,486.64	Bottom Sieve	AH130388	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002684	\$1,265.39
<b>John Deere 7700, 7701, 7720, 7721 (prior to s/n 610500)</b>											
Top Chaffer	AH106771	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002662	\$1,431.10	Bottom Sieve	AH96771	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002661	\$1,326.71
Top Chaffer	AH106770	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002663	\$1,589.39	Bottom Sieve	AH98001	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002664	\$1,382.81
<b>John Deere 7720 Titan II</b>											
Top Chaffer	AH130383	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002677	\$1,549.01	Bottom Sieve	AH130389	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002676	\$1,380.63
Top Chaffer	AH130381	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002678	\$1,668.65	Bottom Sieve	AH130390	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002679	\$1,386.38
<b>John Deere 8820 (s/n 610700 &amp; prior)</b>											
Top Chaffer	AH97998	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002657	\$1,773.36	Bottom Sieve	AH96772	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002656	\$1,594.99
Top Chaffer	AH96770	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002658	\$2,013.62	Bottom Sieve	AH98000	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002659	\$1,497.17
<b>John Deere 8820 Titan II</b>											
Top Chaffer	AH130385	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002672	\$1,845.21	Bottom Sieve	AH130391	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002671	\$1,715.73
Top Chaffer	AH130384	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002673	\$2,109.85	Bottom Sieve	AH130392	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002674	\$1,566.32
<b>John Deere 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560</b>											
Top Chaffer	N/A	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002587	\$822.85	Bottom Sieve - LH	AH130160, AH149559	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002590	\$1,002.51
Top Chaffer	AH132785, AH149553, AH149551	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002588	\$858.70	Bottom Sieve - RH	N/A	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002589	\$1,006.30
Bottom Sieve - RH	AH130160, AH149558	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002586	\$1,002.51	Bottom Sieve - LH	N/A	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002591	\$1,006.30
Must order two chaffers or both LH (left hand) and RH right hand to replace units											
<b>John Deere STS9650, 9660, 9670, 9750, 9760, 9770, 9860, 9870 - manual adjust</b>											
Top Chaffer	AH212248	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002652	\$1,382.81	Bottom Sieve	AH211944	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002651	\$1,359.94
Top Chaffer	AH211936	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002653	\$1,567.56	Bottom Sieve	AH212249	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002654	\$1,422.51
<b>John Deere STS9650, 9660, 9670, 9750, 9760, 9770, 9860, 9870 - electric adjust</b>											
Top Chaffer	AH212245	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002647	\$1,401.19	Bottom Sieve	AH212241	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002646	\$1,368.54
Top Chaffer	AH212239	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002648	\$1,548.56	Bottom Sieve	AH212247	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002649	\$1,431.51
<b>John Deere S660, S670, S680, S690 - electric adjust</b>											
Top Chaffer	AXE28478	45mm (1-5/8")	Long	HCC002688	\$1,692.35	Bottom Sieve	AXE10852	33mm (1-1/8")	Short	HCC002686	\$1,515.74
Top Chaffer	AXE28477	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002687	\$2,288.73	Bottom Sieve	AXE20450	33mm (1-1/8")	Long	HCC002642	\$1,594.95

**CASE IH RUNNERS & STUB SHAFTS**

**CASE-IH 1020 OEM REFURBISHED RUNNERS**



**Case-IH 1020 OEM Refurbished Runners**

Product ID	Description	Price
SCP083684	Runner, Generation I, Greaseable, S/N JJC0215000 & lower	\$995.00
SCP083683	Runner, Generation II, Oil Bath, S/N JJC0215001 - JJC0323604	\$995.00
SCP083685	Runner, Generation III, Oil Bath, S/N JJC0323605 & up; CBJ023001 & up	\$995.00

**STUB SHAFT**

SCP083862

**Stub Shafts**

Product ID	Description	Price
SCP083862	Stub shaft, Case-IH 1020 runner	\$42.50

**PLASTIC WEAR BLOCKS**

*Long-Lasting Self-Lubricating Plastic Chain Tightner and/or Wear Block with 9/16" Hole*

- Decreases wood block replacement
- Reduces chain wear and friction
- Saves labor, money and downtime
- Increases chain life and keeps chain tight
- Lasts 4 to 5 times longer than wood blocks
- Replaces any idler on chain driven equipment



**Plastic Wear Blocks**

Product ID	Description	Price
CBM500000	Plastic wear block	\$8.35

**BURVEE BUBBLE-UP AUGER**

*Completely Fill Your Grain Bin Extension*

- Reduces grain damage
- Reduces wear & load on combine bin fill system
- Utilizes "super edge" helicoid for longer wear
- Large trouble free orbit motor for high torque
- Installs in less than one hour
- Quickly folds down lower than the cab
- Includes a one year warranty



**The Bubble-Up Auger Fits All Popular Makes - Regardless of their Bin Fill System.**

**Burvee Bubble-Up Auger**

Product ID	Description	Price
BRV500100	Bubble-Up Auger	\$995.00

*Please call regarding optional hydraulic kits.*



Model 320



Model 340



Model 720



Model 740/840



Model 750



Model 750 RT

**Eliminate the frustrating job of backing into an exact position for hookup.**

The telescoping, swivel cushion tongue extends out a full (7) seven inches beyond the "Tow" position and swivels 60° laterally (or 12" left to right) for fast, easy hook-ups.

Save time and effort on every hook-up, and that means saving money for you.

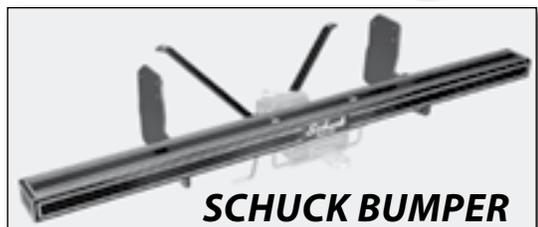
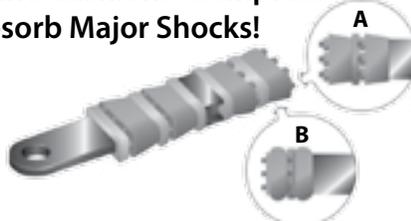
**Swivel Tongue for quick, easy hook-ups**



**The Custom Hitch Advantage**

**A Urethane Tips "Compress" to Absorb Minor Shocks!**

**B Urethane Cushions "Compress" to Absorb Major Shocks!**



**SCHUCK BUMPER**

<b>Schuck 300 Series Hitches</b>		
<i>750 lbs tongue weight, 20,000 lbs. pulling capacity. For 1 or 2 axle trailers up to 10,000 lbs.</i>		
Product ID	Description	Price
SHU103100	Model 310 <b>weld on</b> cushion hitch	\$235.00
SHU103200	Model 320 <b>bolt on</b> cushion hitch	\$259.00
SHU103400	Model 340, <b>2" receiver tube</b> cushion hitch	\$259.00
SHU103401	Model 340, <b>2.5" receiver tube</b> cushion hitch	\$290.00
<b>Schuck 700 Series Hitches</b>		
<i>1,000 lbs tongue weight, 40,000 lbs. pulling capacity. Requires 12" from center of bumper mounting holes to spare tire.</i>		
SHU107100	Model 710 <b>weld on</b> cushion hitch	\$315.00
SHU107200	Model 720 <b>bolt on</b> cushion hitch	\$369.00
SHU107402	Model 740, <b>2" receiver tube</b> cushion hitch	\$369.00
SHU107403	Model 740, <b>2.5" receiver tube</b> cushion hitch	\$395.00
SHU107500	Model 750 <b>bolt on</b> cushion hitch with pullout swivel	\$616.00
SHU107507	Model 750 RTR, <b>2" receiver tube</b> cushion hitch with pullout swivel; <b>3-1/2"</b> drop from center of receiver tube to top of tongue	\$616.00
SHU107509	Model 750 RTR, <b>2.5" receiver tube</b> cushion hitch with pullout swivel; <b>3-1/2"</b> drop from center of receiver tube to top of tongue	\$643.00
SHU107505	Model 750 RT, <b>2" receiver tube</b> cushion hitch with pullout swivel; <b>5-1/2"</b> drop from center of receiver tube to top of tongue	\$616.00
SHU107510	Model 750 RT, <b>2.5" receiver tube</b> cushion hitch with pullout swivel; <b>5-1/2"</b> drop from center of receiver tube to top of tongue	\$643.00
<b>Schuck 800 Series Hitches</b>		
<i>2,000 lbs tongue weight, 50,000 lbs. pulling capacity. For 2-ton trucks.</i>		
SHU108100	Model 810 <b>weld on</b> cushion hitch	\$396.00
SHU108200	Model 820 <b>bolt on</b> cushion hitch	\$495.00
SHU108400	Model 840, <b>2" receiver tube</b> cushion hitch	\$495.00
SHU108401	Model 840, <b>2.5" receiver tube</b> cushion hitch	\$522.00
SHU108500	Model 850 <b>bolt on</b> cushion hitch with pullout swivel	\$858.00
<b>Schuck Parts &amp; Accessories</b>		
SHU100003	2" Receiver tube. Includes chain hook and stiffening brackets.	\$170.00
SHU100004	2-1/2" Receiver tube. Includes chain hook and stiffening brackets.	\$187.00
SHU900300	300 Series replacement kit; 2 cushions, 3 bearings	\$58.00
SHU900700	700 Series replacement kit; 4 cushions, 5 bearings	\$104.00
SHU900800	800 Series replacement kit; 6 cushions, 7 bearings	\$140.00
SHU900002	Cushion, 300, 700 series	\$18.00
SHU900003	Bearing, 300, 700 series	\$9.00
SHU900004	Cushion, 800 series	\$16.00
SHU900005	Bearing, 800 series	\$10.00
SHU900011	Replacement tongue, 300 series, 10-1/2"L x 2-1/2"W x 3/4"T	\$60.00
SHU900012	Replacement tongue, 700 series, 15-1/4"L x 2-1/2"W x 3/4"T	\$79.00
SHU900013	Replacement tongue, 800 series, one hole, 16-3/4"L x 3"W x 1"T	\$128.00
SHU900010	Replacement tongue, 800 series, two holes, 16-3/4"L x 3"W x 1"T	\$152.00
SHU900001	Stone shield, for Schuck bumper	\$70.00
SHU900014	Stiffening brackets; 20" long	\$31.00
	Mounting brackets, for Schuck bumper; specify make, model and year	\$149.00
<b>Schuck Bumper</b>		
SHU001000	Model 1000 heavy duty bumper; Must order mounting brackets, stone shield and hitch to complete	\$472.00

# BOULE CRISTAL STROBE LIGHT

# OTHER PRODUCTS

## A High Quality, Unbreakable, Flexible & Rotating Strobe Light for Agricultural Equipment



- Single voltage power supply
- Flexible rubber base
- Vibration proof and watertight
- Unbreakable polycarbonate dome
- Fast, clamp mounting
- Worm gear drive
- Metallized steel reflector with balance counterweight and stepped device for manual rotation
- Radio interference filter



Bracket B



Bracket FZ



Bracket R

**Unbreakable & flexible rotating beacon**

### Boule Cristal Strobe Light & Brackets

Product ID	Description	Price
LGT010000	Boule Cristal light, bracket sold separately	\$79.95
LGT020000	Mounting bracket, "B" style	\$9.95
LGT020010	Mounting bracket, "FZ" style	\$9.95
LGT020020	Mounting bracket, "R" style	\$9.95
LGT029000	Halogen bulb	\$9.95

# TRACTOR SAFETY LIGHTS

- Designed to comply with Ohio's lighting law
- Breakaway extensions prevents damage to light bar and or tractor
- Can be easily folded in for field operation and in close quarters
- Adjustable width extensions that extend from 9-1/2' up to 14'
- Adjustable width universal mounting brackets that fit most tractors with minimal modifications
- Powder coat paint finish
- Draws only 4.7 AMPS



Universal Mounting Brackets Included



Tractor Safety Light		
Product ID	Description	Price
LGT090000	Tractor safety light bar	\$325.00

# SWIFT TAIL LIGHTS

## Portable, Temporary Wireless Remote Control Tail Lights!

These portable temporary taillights are the fastest and easiest way to drive your machinery or trailer safely in-a-hurry back home.

- Farm Trailers & Hay Trailers
- Horse Trailers & Utility Trailers
- RVs & Campers
- Construction Equipment
- **Flashlight Mode Lighting**

## Just-In-Case Emergency Lighting



Swift Tail Lights		
Product ID	Description	Price
TPL200000	Swift Tail Lights	\$259.00

[www.sidist.com](http://www.sidist.com)

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRODUCT PRICING

# LOCKEASE HITCH PINS

**"Never Look Back!"**

**Simple & Safe!**



Heavy duty hinged handle and lock helps prevent damage and injury from disengaged pins

Patented locked mechanism on top of pin operates with one hand and keeps pin securely in drawbar

Large collar prevents pin damage

Heavy duty coating resists corrosion

Heavy duty heat treated pin with superior strength and exceptional field performance

Large handle provides more leverage for easy removal

Lockease Hitch Pins		
Product ID	Description	Price
LEP010001	Lockease hitch pin, 3/4" x 6"	\$23.00
LEP010002	Lockease hitch pin, 7/8" x 6"	\$24.25
LEP010003	Lockease hitch pin, 1" x 6"	\$27.25
LEP010004	Lockease hitch pin, 1-1/8" x 7"	\$31.25
LEP010005	Lockease hitch pin, 1-1/4" x 7"	\$34.25
LEP010006	Lockease hitch pin, 1-1/2" x 8"	\$39.25
LEP010008	Lockease hitch pin, 3/4" x 4-1/2"	\$20.50
LEP010009	Lockease hitch pin, 7/8" x 4-1/2"	\$23.50
LEP010010	Lockease hitch pin, 5/8" x 4-1/2"	\$19.75
LEP080005	Lockease repair kit, includes thumb latch, spring & roll pin	\$6.75

## SWIFT HITCH CAMERAS

### PORTABLE WIRELESS BACK-UP CAMERA

Quickly hitch up any trailer, camper or snow plow with Swift Hitch:

- Hi-Resolution Color Display
- Camera with Magnetic Base
- Water Resistant
- Transmission Distance of 300 Feet
- Night Vision Viewing Range of 15 Feet
- Battery Run Time Up to 10 hours



Swift Hitch		
Product ID	Description	Price
TPL100222	Swift Hitch, includes digital camera, 2.5" display, storage case, suction cup mount	\$259.00
TPL100700	Swift Hitch, includes digital camera, 7" display, storage case, suction cup mount	\$269.00
TPL300111	Swift Hitch, includes 2 analog cameras, 2.5" display, storage case, suction cup mount	\$339.00
TPL400111	Swift Hitch, includes one camera, displays on cell phone/tablet via wireless connection (no internet connection required), magnet mount	\$219.00

**NIGHT VISION**    **WATER RESISTANT**    **UP TO 10 HOURS**

## SURE STOP

### Grain Handling Alignment Sensor



**90 Decibel Alarm and LED light signals your exact stopping position.**

- Perfect Alignment Every Time.
- Save Time and Save Steps.



Tri-Pod Not Included

Product ID	Description	Price
WPS100000	Sure Stop Kit	\$495.00
WPS200000	Reflective Tape, 8" piece	\$1.50



See "The Sure Stop" in action on YouTube on the "S.I. Distributing Harvesting Innovations" channel.

## SUPER SPONGE WEED WIPER

### Cost Effective Weed Control with NO Drift

**Problem:** With the rise of resistant weeds in GMO and conventional crops, taller growing weeds need to be attacked without damaging your crop.

**Solution:** Super Sponge Weed Wipers' pump-fed sponges hold and put more material on undesired weeds, without drift.

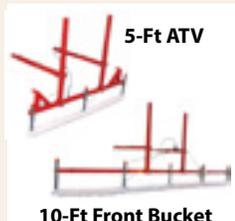


Target taller growing resistant weeds.



**Drift Free • Effective • Use Less Chemical**  
*Applicators have reported less than \$1 of chemical cost per acre.*

### See the Results



Super Sponge Weed Wipers				
Description	Length	Product ID	Price	
Sprayer Boom	10'	WWP119010	\$679.00	
	20'	WWP119020	\$1,549.00	
	30'	WWP119030	\$2,619.00	
	60'	WWP119060	\$4,499.00	
	90'	WWP119090	\$6,999.00	
Top Crop	5'	WWP219005	\$329.00	
	10'	WWP219010	\$599.00	
	15'	WWP219015	\$859.00	
Build Your Own Boom	20'	WWP219020	\$1,059.00	
	30'	WWP219030	\$1,599.00	
	10'	WWP319010	\$2,399.00	
3-Point Hitch	15'	WWP319015	\$2,999.00	
	20'	WWP319020	\$3,299.00	
	25'	WWP319025	\$3,699.00	
Pull Type	10'	WWP419010	\$2,699.00	
	15'	WWP419015	\$3,999.00	
	20'	WWP419020	\$3,999.00	
	30'	WWP419030	\$4,999.00	
ATV/Front Bucket	40'	WWP419040	\$5,999.00	
	5'	WWP519005	\$579.00	
	10'	WWP519010	\$1,139.00	
	15'	WWP519015	\$1,749.00	
	20'	WWP519020	\$2,099.00	



Home & Garden Weed Control



- Apply drift free, even on a windy day
- Environmentally friendly
- Save money on solutions

The cellulose sponge design has a check valve that can be turned to the off position when the user is not applying heavy doses of chemical to cut off the gravity fed flow.



Product ID	Description	Price/Ea
LAG010000	Green Weeder, landscaping & ag application	\$95.00
LAG020000	Dauber, spot treatment	\$39.99
LAG030000	Red Weeder, home & garden application	\$39.99

## AIR FILTER BLASTER

**Reduce fuel consumption and extend the life of filters.**

- Increases engine performance and equipment life.
- Safe for filters.
- Distribution of air only allows a maximum of 48 psi to come out of any one air jacket in the Filter Blaster.

This portable unit is designed to be taken directly into the field.



 **See it in action on YouTube on the "S.I. Distributing Harvesting Innovations" channel.**

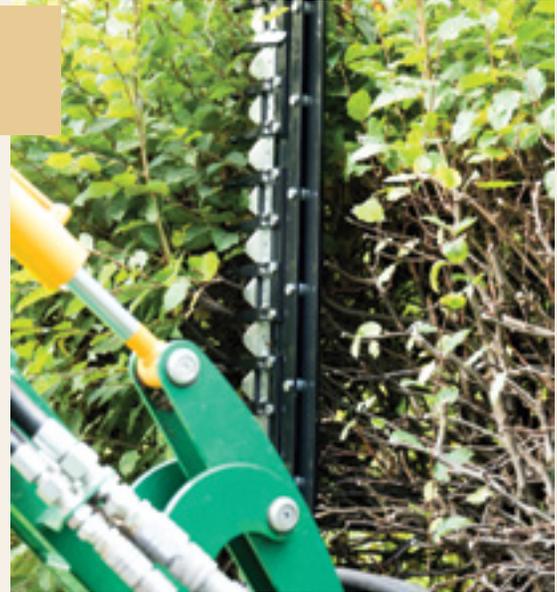


Air Filter Blaster		
Product ID	Description	Price
MYW083685	Air Filter Blaster, 6" Rotor included	\$299.00
Optional Accessories		
MYW042311	3" Rotor, 3" - 4.5" inside diameter filter	\$49.00
MYW042312	4.5" rotor, 4.5" - 6" inside diameter filter	\$49.00
MYW042313	6" rotor, 6" - 9" inside diameter filter	\$49.00
MYW042314	9" rotor, 9" and greater inside diameter filter	\$49.00
MYW042315	12" extended shaft, filters with depths above 26"	\$49.00
MYW042316	Cage Assembly, 3" rotor	\$49.00

# SCH HEDGE TRIMMERS

ALSO FOR SPECIALTY CROPS & ORCHARDS

Straight, smooth and precision cuts encourage a healthy re-growth.



### Application Ranges:

- Orchard vegetation management
- Specialty crop harvesting
- Hedge/shrub cutters; Roadside management

### Features:

- Easy attachment to hydraulic reach arms
- Individual positioning of knife drive
- Working widths up to 10 ft.
- Standard or lightweight versions



S.I. Distributing  
Harvesting Innovations

*The SCH Hedge Trimmer explained and in action.*



**Great Cutting Ability**  
The Standard Hedge Trimmer has the ability to cut **1.18 inch** branches.

SCH Hedge Trimmers offer **customizable working widths** and drive concepts. They easily attach to hydraulic reach arms, front loaders and excavator arms.

SCH Hedge Trimmers		
Product ID	Description	Price
EWM120470	Hedge Trimmer, Light-Duty, 4'	\$2,680.00
EWM150590	Hedge Trimmer, Light-Duty, 5'	\$2,810.00
EWM120047	Hedge Trimmer, Standard, 4'	\$3,440.00
EWM150059	Hedge Trimmer, Standard, 5'	\$3,570.00
EWM180071	Hedge Trimmer, Standard, 6'	\$3,695.00
EWM210083	Hedge Trimmer, Standard, 7'	\$3,820.00
EWM240095	Hedge Trimmer, Standard, 8'	\$3,945.00
EWM270106	Hedge Trimmer, Standard, 9'	\$4,130.00
EWM300118	Hedge Trimmer, Standard, 10'	\$4,195.00



When open, Montezuma tool boxes allow you to organize up to 280 metric and/or S.A.E. tools and see them all at a glance.



When closed, the trademarked locking lid design holds tools in position, creating protection, security and organization.



### FEATURES:

- 5-Year Warranty
- Weather stripping creates a tight seal against dust and moisture
- 16 gauge steel or .100" thick tread aluminum construction
- Welded seams, no spot welding
- Powder coated with a tough, scratch resistance, textured, powder paint



DX411B



XL450B



LA400B



ME300AL

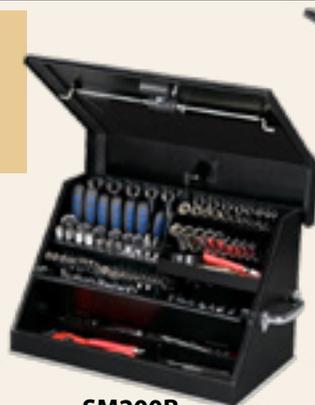
### Montezuma Portable Steel Tool Boxes

Product ID	Vendor ID	Description	Price
CPL411000	DX411B	Tool Box, 41" x 18" x 21-5/8"; Black Steel; 107 lbs; Organizes 280+ Tools/ Accessories; Power Socket; Personal Locker Space	\$750.00
CPL364500	XL450B	Tool Box - 36"W x 17-3/8"D x 21-1/2"H; Black Steel; 91 lbs; Organizes 280+ Tools	\$625.00
CPL003100	LA400B	Tool Box - 30"W x 19"D x 20-1/8"H; Black Steel; 89 lbs; Organizes 269+ Tools/ Accessories	\$550.00
CPL002203	ME300AL	Tool Box - 30"W x 15"D x 18-1/8"H, Brite Aluminum; 51 lbs; Organizes 140+ Tools/ Accessories	\$450.00
CPL002200	ME300B	Tool Box - 30"W x 15"D x 18-1/8"H; Black Steel; 65 lbs; Organizes 140+ Tools/ Accessories	\$395.00
CPL001200	SM200B	Tool Box - 22-1/2"W x 13"D x 14-1/8"H; Black; Organizes 129+ Tools/Accessories	\$325.00

Mount to combine, tractor, truck, ATV and much more.

### Montezuma Toolbox Replacement Parts

Product ID	Description	Price
CPL009106	Cylinder, SM 200	\$25.00
CPL009105	Cylinder, ME300	\$30.00
CPL009107	Cylinder, LA400, XL450	\$30.00
CPL009112	Latch, Square Handle	\$47.35



SM200B



ME300B

\*Tools not included

[www.sidist.com](http://www.sidist.com)

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRODUCT PRICING

# IN-DASH CAMERA INTEGRATION SYSTEMS

## Safely back up your livestock or equipment trailer by yourself.

Using a remote inside your cab, switch from your truck's tailgate camera to the Mach 2 camera on your trailer for backing-up and road travel safety.

# MACH2



- Digital wireless transmitters can transmit an interference-free signal up to 400 ft. with a clear line of sight.
- Cameras are equipped with 800 TVL resolution and an IP68 rating, which sets our cameras apart in the industry.
- Perfect way to monitor two blind spots on your livestock or equipment trailer.
- Simple installation that won't void your truck's warranty.

Mach 2 In Dash Integration				
Make	Model	Year	Product ID	Price
Chevy	1500, 2500, 3500	2007-2013	VWC213007	\$649.00
		2014-2015	VWC213014	
		2016-2019	VWC213016	
Dodge	Ram 1500, 2500, 3500	2011-2019	VWC214011	\$649.00
Ford	F250, F350, F450, F550	2011-2016	VWC215011	\$649.00
		2017-2019	VWC215017	
	F150	2015-2019	VWC215015	\$649.00
	Super Duty with 360 degree 5 camera package	2017-2019	VWC215360	\$359.00

## S.I. DISTRIBUTING'S **AGRA-CAM** AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT CAMERA SYSTEMS



## Increase Safety and Productivity!

S.I. Distributing's Agra-Cam equipment camera systems offer a solution for eliminating blind spots while being extremely durable.



- Complete systems come with the standard 700 TVL picture quality camera.
- Each camera is equipped with a 65-pound magnet, metal visor, and a protective bracket to ensure durability\*.
- 68 IP weatherproof rating, which ensures protection from the total dust ingress
- All cameras come equipped with a night vision setting for late-night surveillance.

\*Recommendation of upgrading your brackets to stainless steel for fertilizer applications.

## SAFETY MATTERS ALWAYS!

An affordable addition that can SAVE SO MUCH!



## Use What You Have for Less Clutter in the Cab

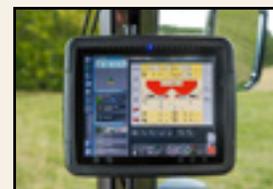
Agra-Cam GPS System Camera Kits includes a camera, cable, and adapter which allows you to easily plug into your existing guidance system.

Options available for most camera-capable GPS Systems.



Agra-Cam GPS System Camera Kits		
Product ID	Description	Price
VWC806000	AGCO C1000, 1 camera - <b>Requires harness AC-A1C from AGCO</b> (single camera capabilities only)	\$185.00
VWC806100	AGCO C2100, C3000, 1 camera - <b>Requires harness BUSB1-TC from AGCO</b> (can use up to 2 cameras)	\$185.00
VWC808000	Ag Leader Integra & Versa 5-pin, 1 camera - <b>Requires harness 4002671-12 or 4100816 from Ag Leader</b> (can use up to 4 cameras)	\$185.00
VWC801000	Ag Leader Integra & Versa 4-pin, 1 camera <b>Requires harness VWC900029</b> (can use up to 4 cameras)	\$149.00
VWC808200	Ag Leader In Command 5-pin, 1 camera <b>Requires harness 4004493-12 (2-cam) or 4004494-12 (4-cam) from Ag Leader</b>	\$185.00
VWC801100	Ag Leader In Command 4-pin, 1 camera <b>Requires harness VWC900030</b> (can use up to 4 cameras)	\$149.00
VWC809000	Case-IH PRO 700; New Holland Intelliview III, IV; 1 camera (single camera capabilities only)	\$185.00
VWC801200	Case-IH PRO 700; New Holland Intelliview III, IV; 1 camera <b>Requires harness VWC900024</b> (can use up to 3 cameras)	\$149.00
VWC803000	Case-IH PRO 700; New Holland Intelliview IV, 2014 & up camera ready Flagship combine, 1 camera (combine is pre-wired in 3 locations)	\$185.00
VWC804000	Case-IH PRO 700; New Holland Intelliview IV, 2016 & up camera ready Mid-Range combine, 1 camera (combine is pre-wired in 3 locations)	\$185.00
VWC802000	Case-IH/New Holland FM1000, XCN2050, FM750; 1 camera (can use 1 to 4 cameras depending on model)	\$185.00
VWC805000	John Deere S-Series 2017 & newer combine, 1 camera (multiple camera capable depending on available oem connectors)	\$185.00
VWC801300	John Deere combine with 2630 w/o camera harness, 1 camera <b>Requires harness VWC900023</b> (can use up to 3 cameras)	\$149.00
VWC801400	JD tractor with 2630, w/o camera harness, 1 camera <b>Requires harness VWC900022</b> (can use up to 3 cameras)	\$149.00
VWC807200	Combine or tractor with 2630 camera ready w' harness, 1 camera (multiple camera capable depending on available oem connectors)	\$185.00
VWC801500	John Deere touch screen Command Center R-Series sprayer, 1 camera <b>Requires harness VWC900025</b> (can use up to 2 cameras)	\$149.00
VWC801600	John Deere touch screen Command Center 6R Series tractor, 1 camera; <b>Requires harness VWC900026</b> (multiple camera capable depending on available oem connectors)	\$149.00
VWC807000	John Deere touch screen Command Center 7-8R Series tractor, S-Series Combine; 1 camera (multiple camera capable depending on available oem connectors)	\$185.00
VWC801700	John Deere combine with 4640 non factory installed, 1 camera <b>Requires harness VWC900027</b> (can use up to 4 cameras)	\$149.00
VWC801800	John Deere tractor with 4640 non factory installed, 1 camera <b>Requires harness VWC900028</b> (can use up to 4 cameras)	\$149.00
VWC807100	John Deere 4640 display factory installed, 1 camera (multiple camera capable depending on available oem connectors)	\$185.00
VWC808300	Outback Max, 1 camera <b>Requires harness 051-0285-000 from Outback</b> (can use up to 4 cameras)	\$185.00
VWC801900	Raven Viper 4, 1 camera <b>Requires harness VWC900031</b> (can use up to 4 cameras)	\$149.00
VWC808400	Raven Viper 4, 1 camera <b>Requires harness 115-0172-077 from Raven</b> (can use up to 4 cameras)	\$185.00
VWC808100	TeeJet Matrix Pro 570G, 840G, 1 camera (can use up to 8 cameras with TeeJet video selection module)	\$185.00
VWC802100	Trimble FMX1000, TMX2050, CFX750, 1 camera (can use 1 to 4 cameras depending on model)	\$185.00

Agra-Cam GPS System Harnesses		
Product ID	Description	Price
VWC900029	Ag Leader Integra and Versa display (4-cam)	\$165.00
VWC900030	Ag Leader In Command 4 pin display (4-cam)	\$170.00
VWC900024	Case-IH Pro700 and New Holland IntelliView III, IV displays (3-cam)	\$115.00
VWC900022	Deere GreenStar 2630 display, Tractor (3-cam)	\$140.00
VWC900023	Deere GreenStar 2630 display, Combine (3-cam)	\$115.00
VWC900025	Deere touch screen CommandCenter display, R-Series Sprayer	\$70.00
VWC900026	Deere touch screen CommandCenter display, 6R-Series Tractor	\$70.00
VWC900027	Deere GreenStar 4640 display, Combine (4-cam)	\$130.00
VWC900028	Deere GreenStar 4640 display, Tractor (4-cam)	\$130.00
VWC900031	Raven Viper 4 display (4-cam)	\$204.00
All Agra-Cam harnesses will also work with CabCam style cameras		



**Agco 3000**



**John Deere 2630**



**John Deere  
Command Center**



**AFS Pro 700**

High-Resolution Quality Cameras at Affordable Prices

- Eliminate Blind Spots • Extremely Durable

**Increase Productivity!**

**APPLICATIONS:**

*Watch your twine and see areas that were previously blind spots.*

**BALERS**

**GRAIN CARTS**

*Prevent spills and increase productivity!*

**SKID STEER LOADERS**

*Increase safety by eliminating blind spots.*

**MANY MORE APPLICATIONS**

*Simply, see where you couldn't see before.*

**WVC700000:** This is our standard 7" camera kit, which is a portable kit that is a great solution to the blind spots on various industry applications. It's equipped with our standard 700 TVL camera with a 30 ft. cable. This particular monitor has two camera inputs, with the ability to toggle between two camera views. You can easily switch between your camera inputs with the remote that's provided in the kit. We give you the option to power your monitor with our cigarette lighter adapter, or choose to hard-wire into your system.



YouTube.com "S.I. Distributing Harvesting Innovations"

Four Agra-Cam videos featuring clever ideas, testimonials, and in action on grain carts, balers and swathers.



**Agra-Cam Wired Camera Systems**

Product ID	Description	Price
VWC500000	5" License plate Camera	\$199.00
VWC500001	5" LCD system, 1 camera	\$249.00
VWC500003	5" LCD system, heavy duty, 1 camera, 3 camera inputs	\$299.00
VWC700000	7" LCD system, 1 camera, 2 camera inputs	\$299.00
VWC700200	7" LCD system, 2 cameras	\$429.00
VWC701100	7" License plate Camera	\$259.00
VWC104000	10" LCD system, 2 cameras, 4 camera inputs	\$699.00
VWC104040	10" LCD system, 4 cameras	\$939.00
VWC104110	10" touch screen tablet, 1 camera	\$799.00
VWC104120	10" touch screen tablet, 2 cameras	\$899.00
VWC104140	10" touch screen tablet, 4 cameras	\$1,349.00
VWC901000	Camera, standard	\$119.00
VWC901500	15' cable	\$28.00
VWC903000	30' cable	\$33.00
VWC906500	65' cable	\$44.00

**Agra-Cam Digital Wireless Camera System**

Product ID	Description	Price
VWC501000	5" LCD system, wireless, 1 camera	\$369.00
VWC502000	5" LCD system, wireless, heavy duty, 1 camera, 3 camera inputs	\$439.00
VWC701000	7" LCD system, wireless, 1 camera, 2 camera inputs	\$439.00
VWC114010	10" LCD system, wireless, 1 camera, 4 camera inputs	\$779.00
VWC114110	10" touch screen tablet, wireless, 1 camera	\$929.00
VWC902000	Camera, wireless	\$279.00
VWC900011	Wireless Transmitter, allows wired camera to transmit wirelessly	\$219.00
VWC900019	Rechargeable Battery Pack, 12v power for wireless cameras	\$149.00

**Agra-Cam Adapters/Accessories**

Product ID	Description	Price
VWC900021	Adapter, connects Agra-Cam/CabCAM camera to an AgCam display	\$50.00
VWC900032	Adapter, connects Agra-Cam/CabCAM camera to a Voyager display	\$75.00
VWC900010	Stainless Steel Camera Bracket, up-grade for fertilizer applications	\$9.00
VWC900013	Power Adapter, connects to 110v receptacle converts to 12v	\$12.00
VWC900014	"Y" Adapter, splits signal for various applications including wireless adapter	\$89.00
VWC900018	Suction Cup Mount, works with 7" monitors	\$19.99

# 2020 Show Schedule

## January 7-9, 2020

Keystone Farm Show  
York, Pennsylvania  
Booth 420-423

## January 14-16, 2020

Fort Wayne Farm Show  
Fort Wayne, Indiana  
Booth 760-766

## January 14-16, 2020

Empire State Producers Expo  
Syracuse, NY  
Booth 54

## January 29-30, 2020

Midwest Ag Expo-Illinois  
Gordyville USA, Gifford, Illinois  
Booth 225

## January 28-30, 2020

Iowa Power Farming Show  
Des Moines, Iowa  
Booth 1241

## February 5-7, 2020

Southern Farm Show  
Raleigh, North Carolina  
Booth 3305

## February 12-15, 2020

National Farm/Machinery Show  
Louisville, Kentucky  
West Wing, Booth 2242

## February 21-23, 2020

Western Farm Show  
Kansas City, MO  
Booth 1012

## February 27-29, 2020

Commodity Classic  
San Antonio, TX  
Booth 1157

## February 28-29, 2020

Mid-South Farm & Gin Supply  
Exhibit  
Memphis, Tennessee

## March 3-5, 2020

Hawkeye Farm Show  
UNI-Dome, Cedar Falls, IA  
Booth 406-412

## March 31 - April 2, 2020

WPS Farm Show  
Oshkosh, Wisconsin  
Booth D6538-D6541

## April 8-10, 2020

Great Bend Farm & Ranch  
Expo  
Great Bend, KS

## April 23-25, 2020

Oklahoma City Farm Show  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma  
Booth 1031,1033,2030,2031

## May 29-31, 2020

Four State Farm Show  
Pittsburg, Kansas  
Lot 425-426

## July 21-23, 2020

Wisconsin Farm Technology  
Days  
Eau Claire County, WI  
Lot 648

## July 29-31, 2020

Empire Farm Days  
Seneca Falls, New York  
Lot 708, West Time  
Saver Ave

## August 4-6, 2020

Farm Fest  
Redwood Falls, Minnesota  
Lot 412

## August 11-13, 2020

Ag Progress Days  
Rock Springs, Pennsylvania  
W212, West 2nd St

## August 18-20, 2020

Dakotafest  
Mitchell, South Dakota  
Lot 532

## September 1-3, 2020

Farm Progress Show  
Boone, IA  
Lot 857

## September 12-20, 2020

Clay County Fair  
Spencer, Iowa  
7th Avenue and 2nd St,  
Block 17

## September 15-17, 2020

Big Iron Farm Show &  
Exposition  
West Fargo, North Dakota  
Ag Building, Booth A32-A34

## September 15-17, 2020

Husker Harvest Days  
Grand Island, Nebraska  
Lot 856

## September 22-24, 2020

Farm Science Review  
Columbus, Ohio  
Lot 581 Soybean Avenue

## December 1-3, 2020

Amarillo Farm and Ranch Show  
Amarillo, Texas  
N113

## December 1-3, 2020

Greater Peoria Farm Show  
Peoria, Illinois  
Booth H0827-H0831

## December 8-10, 2020

Nebraska Power Farming Show  
Lincoln, Nebraska  
Booth 1430

## December 10-12, 2020

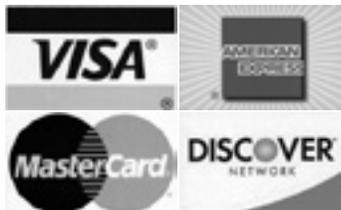
Tulsa Farm Show  
Tulsa, Oklahoma  
Booth 125

## December 15-17, 2020

Indiana Farm Equipment and  
Technology Expo  
Indianapolis, Indiana  
Booth 202,203,204,204A

## S.I. Distributing would like to thank you for your business.

**PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS:** Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All shipments are billed at the price prevailing at the time of shipment. All prices are F.O.B. Spencerville, Ohio.



**TERMS:** A satisfactory credit reference must be furnished before shipment can be made. Initial orders will be shipped C.O.D., or credit card until a credit line is established. All dealers are required to have a blanket certificate of exemption form for general sales tax on file with us. Any checks returned because of insufficient funds will be charged \$25 per occurrence.

**ORDERS:** Phone orders may be placed by calling 800-368-7773 or 419-647-4909.

Orders may be mailed to:  
S.I. Distributing Inc.  
13540 Spencerville Road  
Spencerville, Ohio 45887

Orders may be faxed to:  
877-398-8074 or 419-647-6290  
Orders may be emailed to:  
orders@sidist.com

For best service please fax or email orders to guarantee accuracy.

**SHIPMENT:** All orders will be shipped in the order they are received. Most orders are shipped the same day if they are received before 12:00 p.m. EST. Orders can be shipped ground, second day air, next day air, or any other available means.

Orders will be shipped UPS ground unless specified differently by the customer. Truck freight will be used when price competitive. Shipments to an address other than the billing address will be charged an additional \$10.00 drop ship charge. An expedited order charge of \$10.00 will be added to all orders received after 12:00 p.m. that request same day shipment by ground.

**SHORTAGES & DAMAGES:** S.I. Distributing Inc. is not responsible for goods damaged or lost in transit. All claims of freight shortages and/or damages must be noted on the bill of lading

or with the driver at the time of delivery. Failure to note any freight shortages and/or damages makes the consignee responsible for all shortages and/or damages to that shipment. S.I. Distributing Inc. will assist the consignee in filing freight shortage and/or damage claims when the consignee noted such at time of delivery.

**RETURN POLICY:** Any merchandise being returned must have a Return Goods Authorization number (RGA#) printed clearly on the outside of the box. A Return Goods Authorization number can be obtained by calling S.I. Distributing Inc. Authorized returns must be returned freight prepaid and will be subject to a minimum restocking charge of 15%. A copy of the original sales invoice must be included with all returns. No exceptions. An additional charge will be made if the merchandise is received in less than saleable condition. All merchandise shipped to S.I. Distributing without prior authorization is subject to refusal and may be returned freight collect. Warranty returns must fully explain the nature of the defect and the Return Goods Authorization number must be present.



800-368-7773  
419-647-4909

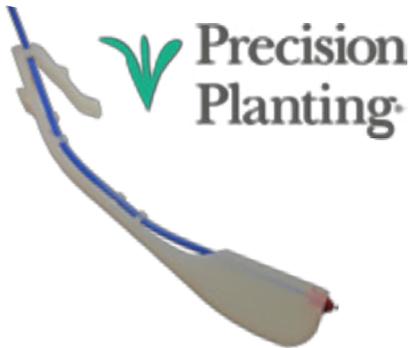
[www.sidist.com](http://www.sidist.com)

2020

13540 Spencerville Road  
Spencerville, Ohio 45887



**EASY CUT II**  
by SCHUMACHER.



Precision  
Planting

**FINGER-TILL**  
CLOSING WHEELS



**Martin-Till**

**wearparts**  
TILLAGE TOOLS



Precision Planter Solutions

Successful Innovations for Agriculture Since 1979